



INDEXABLE CUTTING TOOLS

捨棄式刀具系列



公司簡介 / **COMPANY PROFILE**

CMTéc 西門德克刀具成立於1987年，秉持著「不斷研發、精益求精」之理念創立台灣知名品牌，持續在航太、汽車、機械、模具、電子和醫療等各大工業領域，針對不同加工材質，研發高精準、高效率、高壽命之切削刀具（銑、鑽、鉋、搪、車、切斷、螺紋），堅持提供客戶高品質之產品。

我們製造技術技藝精湛，專業生產鎢鋼銑刀、鑽頭、鉋刀、銑牙刀、鋸片、捨棄式刀片/ 刀具、PCD超硬刀具，並協助業界精密零件開發所需之特殊成型刀具，從刀具3D模擬、幾何參數設計、刀具研磨、測試、銷售、再生研磨，皆有最頂尖的專業團隊負責，提供客戶完整的解決方案。

西門德克刀具廣獲國內外大廠青睞，產品行銷全球，如歐洲、亞洲、美國、日本、中國大陸等國家，並於台灣、大陸地區的廈門、昆山、寧波、東莞已設立數個服務據點，提供客戶即時需求與優越服務。

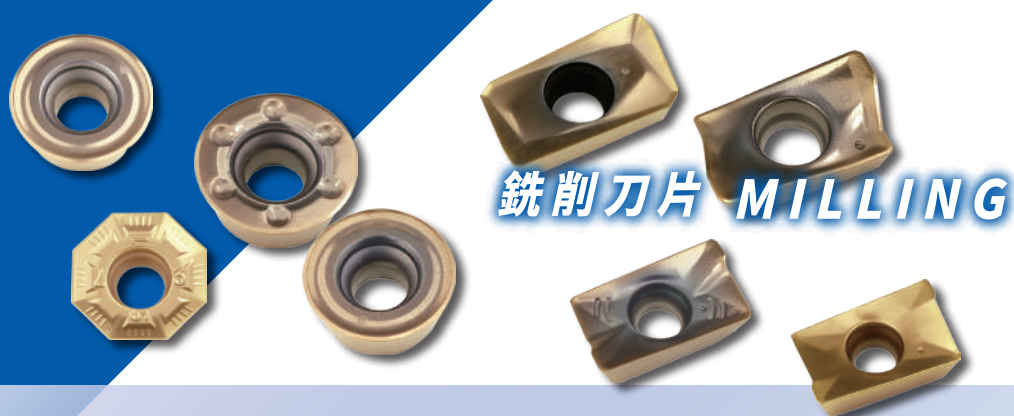


車削刀片 TURNING



CUSTOM- Designed Inserts & Toolholders

→ 專業客製化非標、成型刀片&刀桿，歡迎洽詢訂購。



CMTéc a professional cutting tool manufacturer in Taiwan, was established in 1987 with Mr. Chen. Our mission is continuous develop and excelsior, to present high quality products and service to our customers in all industries such as aerospace, automotive, mold & die, electronics and medical equipments, etc. We continuously develop high precision, efficiency and long-life cutting tools for different materials processing.

All our products are made in Taiwan with Swiss technology. We use the best carbide material made in Europe and put focus on end mills, drills, reamers, thread, slitting saws, inserts, PCD inserts and the other special tools, especially in customized products. From 3D simulation, geometric design, grinding, to inspecting, all of them are handled by the most professional team to provide customers with complete solutions.

CMTéc is one of the leading manufacturers in Taiwan, and trusted by companies worldwide. Our products are exported to the whole world, like Europe, South-East Asia, U.S.A., Japan and Mainland China...etc. We have several branches providing high quality products and services to customers.

索引 | INDEX



鎢鋼銑刀片

Carbide Milling Inserts

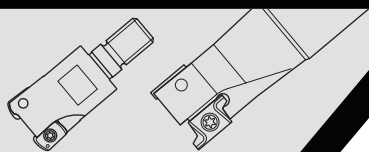
P.009



銑刀桿

Milling Toolholders

P.030



切削條件表【銑削】

Cutting Condition Table

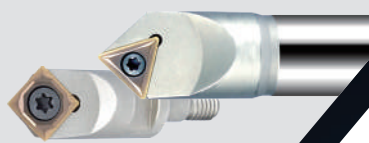
P.111



鎢鋼倒角銑刀片

Carbide Chamfering Inserts

P.140



多功能倒角型銑刀桿

Multipurpose Chamfering Toolholders

P.140



鎢鋼鑽刀片

Carbide Drilling Inserts

P.152



鑽刀桿

Drilling Toolholders

P.152



鎢鋼車刀片

Carbide Turning Inserts

P.166



外徑車刀桿

External Turning Toolholders

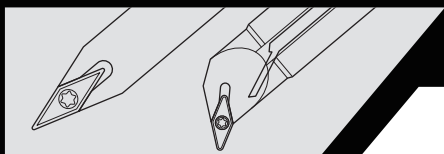
P.186



內徑車刀桿

Internal Turning Toolholders

P.201



切削條件表【車削】

Turning Condition Table

P.182



鎢鋼切槽 / 切斷車刀片

Carbide Grooving / Parting Inserts

P.214



切槽 / 切斷車刀桿

Grooving / Parting Toolholders

P.214



自動車床用鎢鋼車刀片

Carbide Inserts For Automatic Lathes

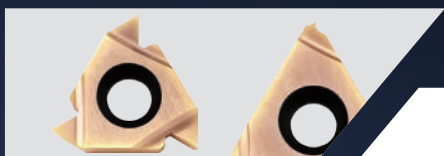
P.219



自動車床用刀桿

Toolholders For Automatic Lathes

P.225



鎢鋼螺紋車刀片

Carbide Threading Inserts

P.228



外徑螺紋車刀桿

External Threading Toolholders

P.229



內徑螺紋車刀桿

Internal Threading Toolholders

P.229

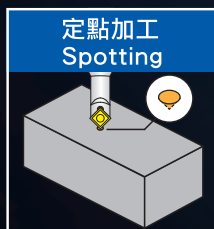
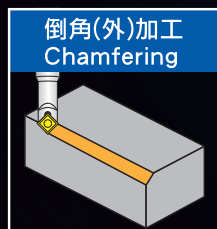


→ 參閱 P.140

ECSC

多功能捨棄式倒角刀桿

Multipurpose Chamfering Cutter



- 一把可倒角、定點、雕刻加工完美結合的多功能切削刀具。
A perfect multi-functional cutting tools in chamfering, spotting and engraving.
- 適合碳素鋼、合金鋼、不銹鋼、鑄鐵、鋁合金之應用。
For carbon steel, alloy steel, stainless steel, cast iron and aluminum alloy machining.
- 適用於CNC銑床、CNC車床和CNC車銑複合加工機。
Applicable to CNC milling machine, CNC turning machine and mill-turn machine.
- 共有4個切削刃設計，降低客戶刀具使用量。
Total 4 cutting edges for cost-effective cutting.
- 加工震動小、穩定性高。
Less vibration and higher stability.



LNMX / LOMX

More Feed & More Performance

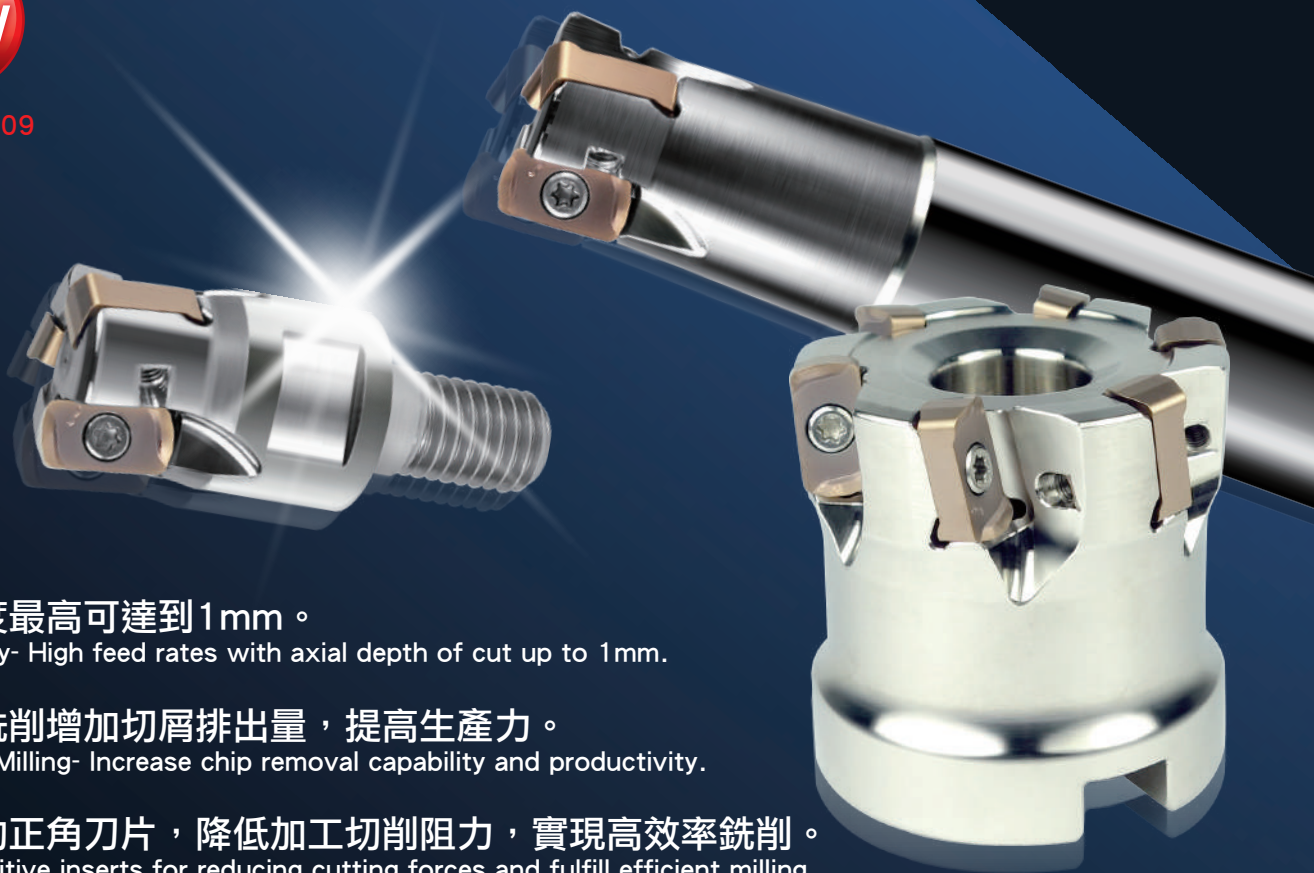


刀片雙面使用，降低客戶加工成本!

完美實現高進給 面銑、仿形加工!

NEW

→ 參閱 P.09



- 加工深度最高可達到1mm。
Productivity- High feed rates with axial depth of cut up to 1mm.
- 高進給銑削增加切屑排出量，提高生產力。
High Feed Milling- Increase chip removal capability and productivity.
- 高剛性的正角刀片，降低加工切削阻力，實現高效率銑削。
Strong positive inserts for reducing cutting forces and fulfill efficient milling.
- 可雙面使用，共有4個切削刃，用於經濟型高效銑削，降低客戶加工成本。
Cost savings- double-sided designed with total 4 cutting edges for cost-effective milling.
- 刀片內接圓R角有1.5和1.6mm兩種，提供客戶編程設定。
There are two inscribed circle diameter 1.5mm and 1.6mm, providing customer with programming.



→ 參閱 P.11

ALUMINUM

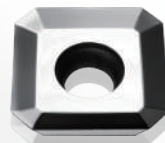
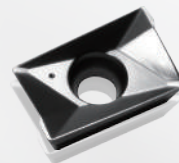
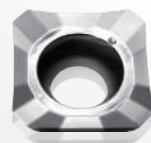
銑削用 | 鋁鋼用銑刀片

Milling Insert For Aluminum



鋁件專用 切削輕快

排屑順暢 · 刀口鋒利 · 不黏刀



- 提供多種切削工具：銑刀桿、銑刀頭、面銑刀盤。
Available in multiple mounting configurations : end mill, thread shank mill and face mill type.
- 提供刀具 $\Phi 16 \sim 260\text{mm}$ ，讓您依不同工件尺寸，有更多的刀具選擇。
Diameters from 16mm up to 260mm, for machining different size of workpiece.
- 特殊拋光技術，降低加工時的摩擦係數，增強抗黏屑效果。
The special polishing technology reduce friction and increase chip removal.
- 適合鋁合金、銅合金之應用。
For aluminum alloy and copper alloy machining.
- 適合粗、中、精加工。
Use for roughing cutting, semi finishing, finishing.

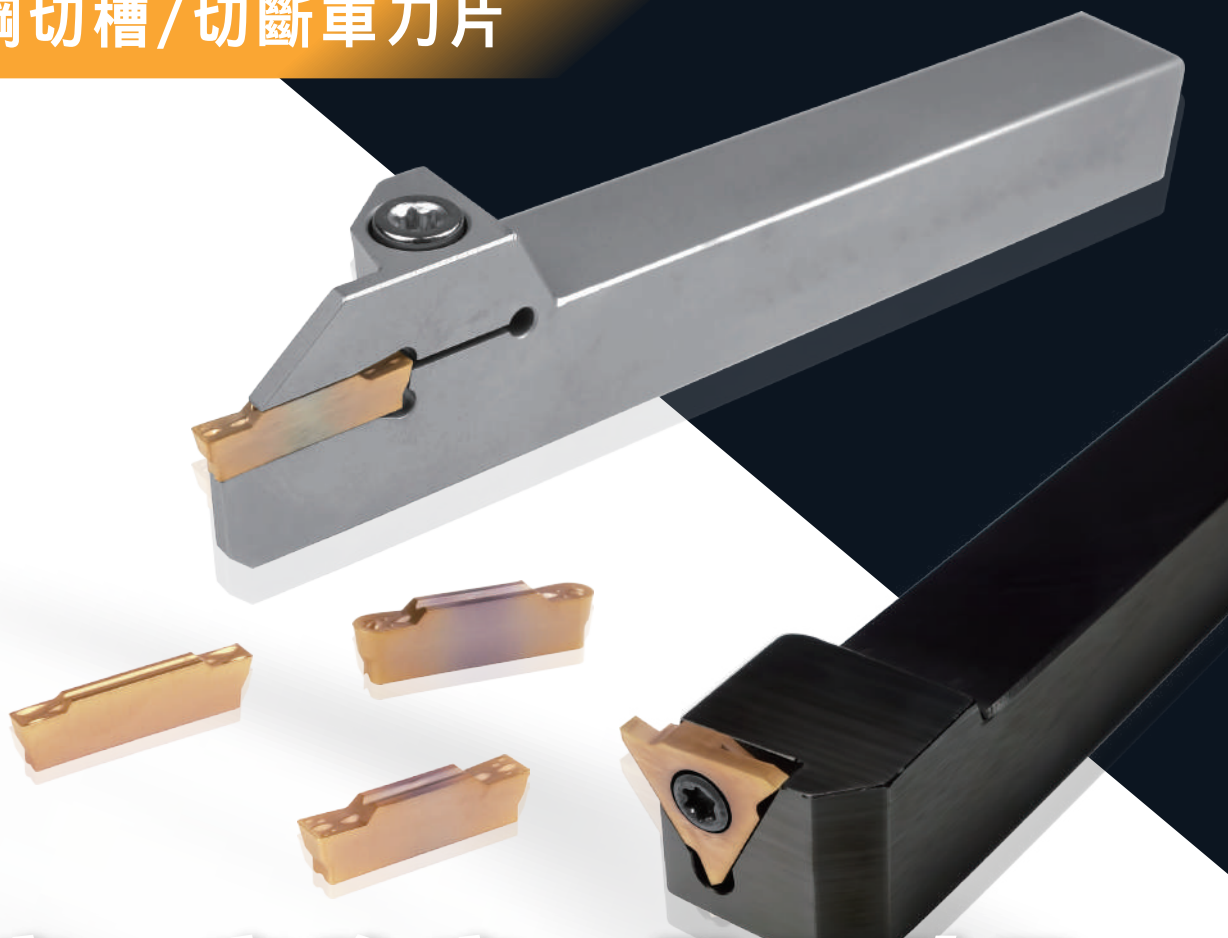


GROOVING / PARTING

鎢鋼切槽 / 切斷車刀片

NEW

→ 參閱 P.214



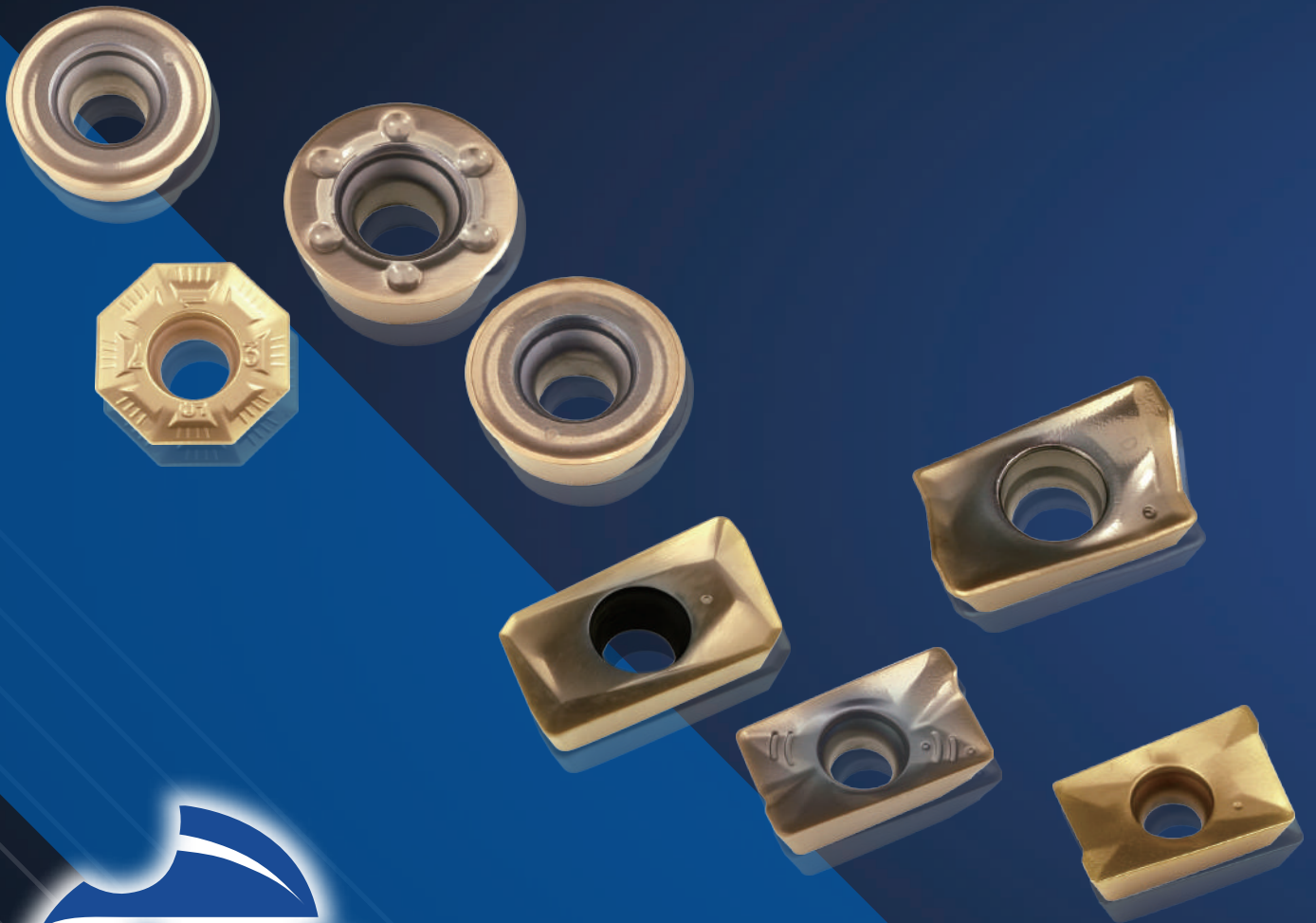
高精度 · 高強度 · 堅固耐用

走心式車床加工 · 唯一推薦！

- 切斷深度最高可達到30mm。
Cutting depths up to 30mm.
- 提供切槽寬度0.33~4.1mm，適合各種尺寸的零組件之凹槽加工。
Inserts are available in widths from 0.33mm up to 4.10mm, for all grooving operations.
- 提供圓槽型切槽車刀片(R角1.0~2.0R)，適合各種尺寸的零組件之仿形加工。
We provide Indexable insert for grooving full radius slots (1.0R ~ 2.0R), for all size components profiling.
- 適用於CNC車床、走心式車床和CNC車銑複合加工機。
Applicable to CNC turning machine, traveling-spindle CNC lathes and mill-turn machine.
- 適合碳素鋼、合金鋼、不銹鋼、鑄鐵、鋁合金之應用。
For carbon steel, alloy steel, stainless steel, cast iron and aluminum alloy machining.

鎢鋼銑刀片系列

CARBIDE MILLING INSERT SERIES



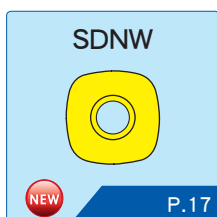
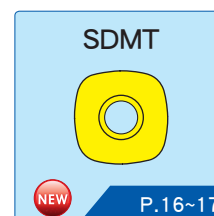
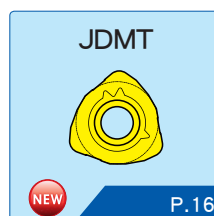
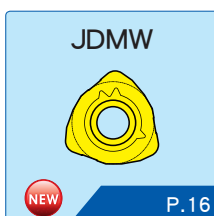
西門德克

高進給面銑加工、仿形加工
【高效率型】
High Feed Face
Milling & Copy
Milling

刀片可雙面使用
Double-Sided
Inserts

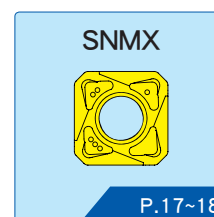


刀片單面使用
Single-Sided
Inserts

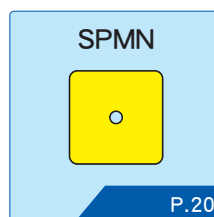
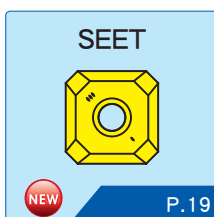
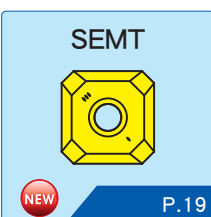
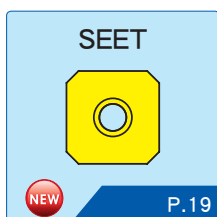
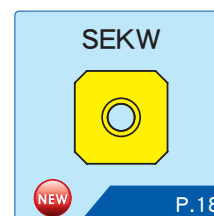
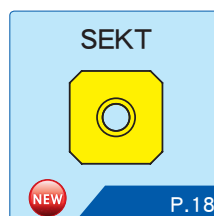
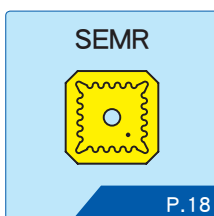
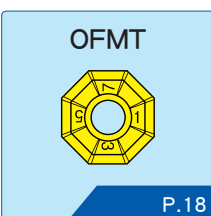


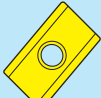
面銑加工
Face Milling

刀片可雙面使用
Double-Sided
Inserts



刀片單面使用
Single-Sided
Inserts



面銑加工 側銑加工 Face Milling Side Milling	刀片可雙面使用 Double-Sided Inserts	XNMX   P.20		
刀片單面使用 Single-Sided Inserts	APKT   P.20~21	APET   P.21	APMT  P.21~22	APGT   P.22
AXMT  P.22	CPMT  P.22	JDMT  P.22	SOMT   P.22	TPKR  P.23
TPMX   P.23	W390   P.23	ANRT  P.23	ADMT   P.23	
仿形加工 【高精度型】 Copy Milling- High Precision	刀片單面使用 Single-Sided Inserts	CMP  P.24		
仿形加工 【粗加工應用】 Copy Milling- Roughing	刀片單面使用 Single-Sided Inserts	WP26   P.24		

仿形加工 面銑加工 Copy Milling Face Milling	刀片單面使用 Single-Sided Inserts	RDKW / RDMT NEW P.25~27	RDMX / RDMW NEW P.25~27	RPMT / RPMW NEW P.27~28
鋁合金專用 鎢鋼銑刀片 Carbide Milling Inserts For Aluminum Alloy	刀片單面使用 Single-Sided Inserts	SEMT NEW P.19	APKT NEW P.20	APET NEW P.21
APGT NEW P.22	CCGT NEW P.171	DCGT NEW P.172		
銑刀片 ISO 編碼規範 ISO Designations For Milling Insert P.12~14	銑刀片斷屑槽 Milling Chip Breaker Design P.13	銑刀片材質碼 Milling Insert Grades P.14	銑刀桿 Milling Toolholders P.30	切削條件表 【銑削】 Cutting Condition Table P.111
斷屑槽幾何 對照表 Insert Chip Breaker Comparison Table P.136	銑刀片材質碼 對照表 Milling Insert Grade Comparison Table P.137~138			

A	P	M	T
1	2	3	4

16	04	08	P	D	E	R
5	6	7	8	9	10	11

1	刀片形狀 Insert Shape							
A	B	C	D	E	H	K	L	
M	O	R	S	T	V	W	X	Special

2	刀片離隙角 Clearance Angle							
A	B	C	D	E				
F	G	N	P	X				

3	刀片公差 Tolerances Class			
---	--------------------------	--	--	--

Range of Tolerance			
代號	m±	d±	S±
A	0.005	0.025	0.025
F	0.005	0.013	0.025
C	0.013	0.025	0.025
H	0.013	0.013	0.025
E	0.025	0.025	0.025
G	0.025	0.025	0.130
J	0.005	0.05~0.15	0.025
K	0.013	0.05~0.15	0.025
L	0.025	0.05~0.15	0.025
M	0.08~0.18	0.05~0.15	0.130
N	0.08~0.18	0.05~0.15	0.025
U	0.13~0.38	0.08~0.25	0.130

4	刀片溝孔 Chipbreaker and Hole		
---	------------------------------	--	--

代號 Code	孔 Hole	斷屑槽 Chip Breaker Design	溝孔形狀 Hole Type
N	無孔	無	
R		單面	
F		雙面	
A	有孔	無	
M		單面	
G		雙面	
W	有孔單面 40~60°	無	
T		單面	
Q	有孔雙面 40~60°	無	
U		雙面	
B	有孔單面 70~90°	無	
H		單面	
C	有孔雙面 70~90°	無	
J		雙面	
X	特殊溝孔 Special Shape		

5	刀片邊長 Insert Length			
---	-----------------------	--	--	--

A	B	C	D
E	H	K	L
M	O	R	S
T	V	W	

6	刀片厚度 Insert Thickness											
---	--------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

代號 Code	01	T1	02	T2	03	T3	04	05	06	07	08
S (mm)	1.59	1.98	2.38	2.78	3.18	3.97	4.76	5.56	6.35	7.94	9.52

7	刀尖 R 角 Corner Radius												
---	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

代號 Code	00	01	015	018	02	035	04	08	10	12	16	24	MO
R (mm)	尖刃	0.1	0.15	0.18	0.2	0.35	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.4	圓形 Round

—	RG	—	CM6032
	12		13

8 主偏角 Entering Angle

	A	D	E	F	H	P	X			
	45°	60°	75°	85°	87°	90°	特殊			

9 修光刃 Wiper Angle

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	N	P	X
	3°	5°	7°	15°	20°	25°	30°	0°	11°	特殊

10 刀口種類 Cutting Edge

F	E	T	S
尖角 Sharp	圓角 Rounded	倒角 Chamfer	倒角 + 圓角 Chamfer + Rounded

11 切削方向 Cutting Direction

R	N	L

12 銑刀片斷屑槽 Chip Breaker Design

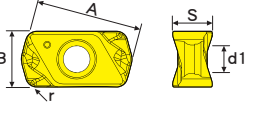
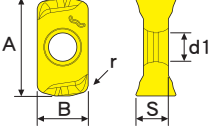
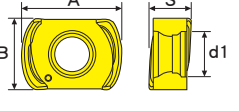
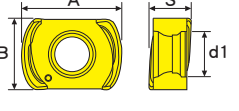
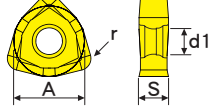
斷屑槽 Chip Breaker		應 用 Application	斷屑槽 Chip Breaker		應 用 Application
AL		鋒利的大正前角刀口設計，適合非鐵系金屬加工之應用。 Large positive rake angle with sharp cutting edge for Non-ferrous metal.	MF MM MG		低切削阻力的刀口設計，適合鋼材、不銹鋼和鑄鐵的中加工之應用。 Low cutting force for medium cutting in steel, stainless and cast iron.
	適合鋁合金加工 For Aluminum			中加工 Medium	
FG		鋒利的大正前角刀口設計，適合鋼材精加工之應用。 Large positive rake angle with sharp cutting edge for finishing cutting in steel.	RG		高剛性的刀口設計，適合鋼材、合金鋼和調質鋼的粗加工之應用。 Strong geometry design for rough cutting in steel, alloy steel and hardened steel.
	精加工 Finishing			粗加工 Roughing	
SM SG		鋒利的刀口設計，適合鋼材、不銹鋼和難切削材質的半精加工之應用。 Sharp geometry design for semi finishing cutting in steel, stainless and difficult-to-cut material.	HG		強力的刀口設計，適合鑄件和鍛造件的重粗加工之應用。 Strong negative and big chamfering cutting edge for roughing forging and cast skin.
	半精加工 Semi Finishing			重粗加工 Heavy Roughing	

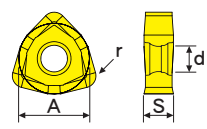
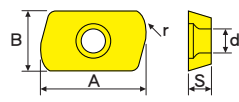
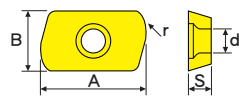
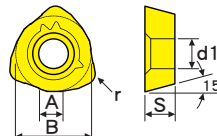
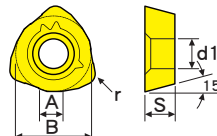
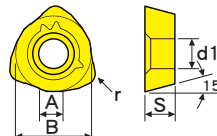
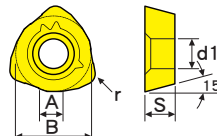
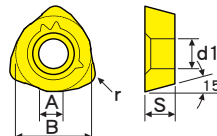
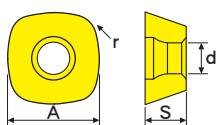
13

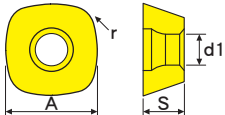
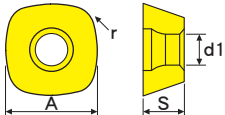
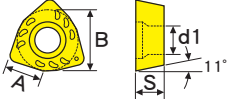
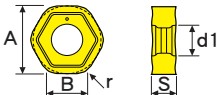
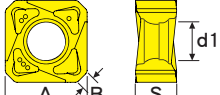
銑刀片材質碼 Milling Insert Grades

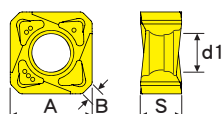
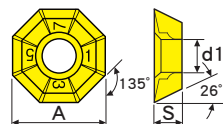
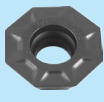
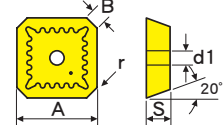
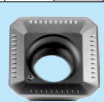
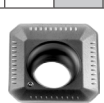
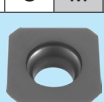
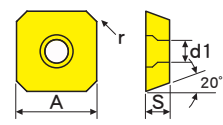
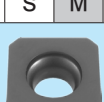
材質碼 Grade Type	塗層種類 Coating Type	特色 Features	加工特性 Application	加工材質 Work Material						產業應用範圍 Industry Area
				P	M	K	N	S	H	
CM10 (銀白色)	無塗層 Uncoated	- 優越的耐磨性。 - Superior wear resistance.	- 適合精，中加工。 - Finishing and medium cutting. - 適合鋁合金加工。 - For aluminum alloy.	—	—	—	◎	—	—	- 自行車和汽車零件。 - Bike and auto parts. - 電子零件。 - Electronic parts.
CM6022 (金色)	PVD (物理)	- 高耐磨性。 - High wear resistance.	- 適合連續加工，精加工。 - Continuous finishing cutting. - 適合調質鋼，鑄鐵加工。 - For hardened steel and cast iron.	◎	◎	◎	—	○	◎	- 模具產業。 - Mold & die. - 硬質零件。 - Hardened parts. - 航太零件。 - Aircraft parts.
CM6123 (金色) 高階版 Upgrade				◎	◎	◎	—	◎	◎	
CM5332 (金色)	PVD (物理)	- 耐磨性。 - Wear resistance. - 耐衝擊性。 - Impact resistance.	- 適合中加工。 - Medium finishing. - 適合碳素鋼，合金鋼，不銹鋼，高溫合金加工。 - For carbon steel, alloy steel, stainless steel and high temperature alloy.	◎	◎	◎	—	—	○	- 汽車零件。 - Auto parts. - 機械零件。 - Machinery parts. - 航太零件。 - Aircraft parts.
CM6032 (金色)				◎	◎	◎	—	○	○	
CM6133 (金色) 高階版 Upgrade				◎	◎	◎	—	◎	◎	
CM6143 (金色)	PVD (物理)	- 高耐衝擊性。 - High impact resistance. - 高韌性。 - High toughness.	- 適合粗加工或斷續加工。 - Roughing or interrupted cutting. - 適合碳素鋼，合金鋼，不銹鋼，高溫合金加工。 - For carbon steel, alloy steel, stainless steel and high temperature alloy.	◎	◎	◎	—	◎	—	- 汽車零件。 - Auto parts. - 機械零件。 - Machinery parts. - 航太零件。 - Aircraft parts.

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend						
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎							
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎							
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—	—	—	F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing						
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	◎	○	◎	◎							
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	◎	◎	○	◎	—							
刀片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿頁數 Tool Page
			CM6022	CM6123	CM6032	CM6133	CM6143	A	B	S	r	d1		
應用於高進給面銑加工、仿形加工【刀片可雙面使用】。 High Feed Face Milling & Copy Milling【Double-Sided Inserts】。														
	T	LNMX0303-SG	●	●	●	●	●	11.59	6.00	4.29	—	2.85		34 35 36
	T	LNMX0303-MG	●	●	●	●	●	11.59	6.00	4.29	—	2.85		
F	S	M	R											
	K	LOGX030310-SG			●	●		11.9	6.20	3.96	—	3.45		37 38 39
	K	LOGX030310-MG			●	●		11.9	6.20	3.96	—	3.45		
F	S	M	R											
	T	BNMX0603-SG	●	●	●	●	●	9.00	6.38	3.75	—	3.20		40 41 42
	T	BNMX0603-MG	●	●	●	●	●	9.00	6.38	3.75	—	3.20		
F	S	M	R											
	T	BNMX0603-RG	●	●	●	●	●	9.00	6.38	3.75	—	3.20		40 41 42
	T	BNMX0904-MG	●	●	●	●	●	11.9	9.18	4.80	—	4.20		
F	S	M	R											
	K	WNMX09T316-MG	●		●	●	●	9.52	—	3.97	1.6	3.60		43 44
	K	WNMX09T316-RG	●	●	●	●	●	9.52	—	3.97	1.6	3.60		
F	S	M	R											

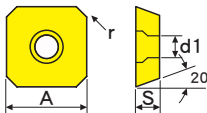
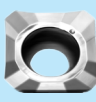
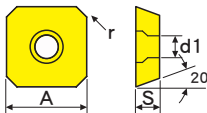
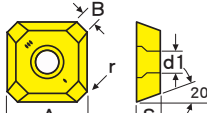
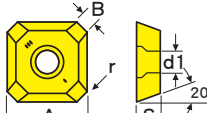
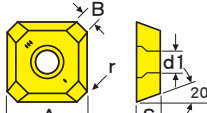
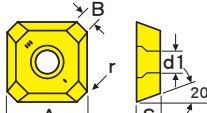
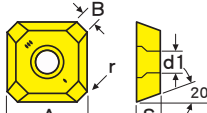
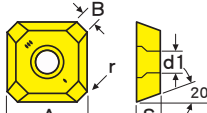
加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend						
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎							
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎							
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—	—	—	F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing						
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	◎	○	◎	◎							
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	◎	◎	○	◎	—							
刀片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿頁數 Tool Page
			CM6022	CM6123	CM6032	CM6133	CM6143	A	B	S	r	d1		
應用於高進給面銑加工、仿形加工【刀片可雙面使用】。 High Feed Face Milling & Copy Milling【Double-Sided Inserts】.														
 NEW	S	WNNMX130516-MG	●	●	●	●	●	12.7	—	6.02	1.60	4.70		44
	F	S	M	R										
應用於高進給面銑加工、仿形加工【刀片單面使用】。 High Feed Face Milling & Copy Milling【Single-Sided Inserts】.														
 NEW	S	ISR145	●		●	●	●	12.0	7.0	3.00	1.45	3.40		—
	F	S	M	R										
 NEW	S	ISR145-F	●		●	●	●	12.0	7.0	3.00	1.45	3.40		—
	F	S	M	R										
 NEW	M	JDMW120420ZDSR-MG	●		●	●	●	2.5	12.0	4.76	2.00	4.75		45
	F	S	M	R										
 NEW	M	JDMW120420ZDSR-RG	●	●	●	●	●	2.5	12.0	4.76	2.00	4.75		45
	F	S	M	R										
 NEW	M	JDMW140520ZDSR-MG			●	●		2.8	14.0	5.56	2.00	5.75		45
	F	S	M	R										
 NEW	M	JDMW140520ZDSR-RG			●	●		2.8	14.0	5.56	2.00	5.75		45
	F	S	M	R										
 NEW	M	JDMT140520ZDSR-MG			●	●	●	2.8	14.0	5.56	2.00	5.75		45
	F	S	M	R										
 NEW	H	SDMT1205ZDSN-MG	●		●	●	●	12.7	—	5.56	15.0	4.60		46
	F	S	M	R										

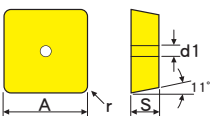
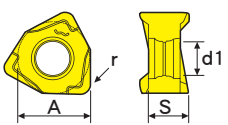
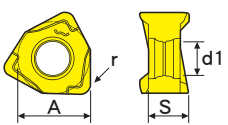
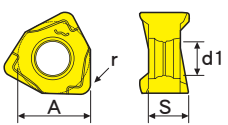
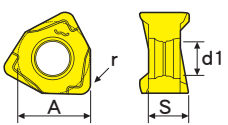
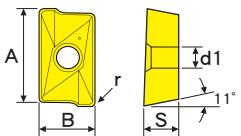
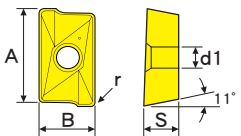
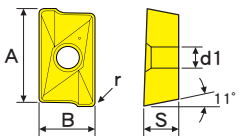
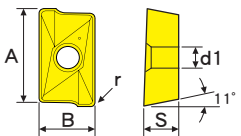
加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend							
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎								
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎								
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—	—	—	F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing							
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	◎	○	◎	◎								
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	◎	◎	○	◎	—								
刀 片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿 頁數 Tool Page	
			CM6022	CM6123	CM6032	CM6133	CM6143	A	B	S	r	d1			
應用於高進給面銑加工、仿形加工【刀片單面使用】。 High Feed Face Milling & Copy Milling【Single-Sided Inserts】。															
		H	SDMT1205ZDTN-MG		●	●	●	●	12.7	—	5.56	15.0	4.6		46
F	S	M	R												
		H	SDMT1205ZDTN-RG		●	●	●	●	12.7	—	5.56	15.0	4.6		
F	S	M	R												
		H	SDNW1205ZDSN-MG			●	●		12.7	—	5.56	15.0	4.6		46
F	S	M	R												
		H	SDNW1205ZDTN-RG		●	●	●	●	12.7	—	5.56	15.0	4.6		
F	S	M	R												
應用於高進給面銑加工、仿形加工【刀片單面使用】。 High Feed Face Milling & Copy Milling【Single-Sided Inserts】。															
		T	WPMW080615ZPSR-MG			●	●		8.0	12.87	6.35	1.5	5.5		—
F	S	M	R												
		T	WPMW080615ZPSR-RG			●	●		8.0	12.87	6.35	1.5	5.5		
F	S	M	R												
應用於面銑加工【刀片可雙面使用】。 Face Milling【Double-Sided Inserts】。															
		W	HNMX0704-SG			●	●	●	12.7	6.8	4.45	1.2	4.9		47
F	S	M	R												
		W	ONMX0505-RG		●		●	●	12.7	12.7	6.40	—	6.0		49
F	S	M	R												
		W	SNMX1205-MG		●		●	●	12.7	1.50	6.40	—	6.0		48 49
F	S	M	R												

加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend					F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing				
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎										
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎										
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—	—	—										
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	◎	○	◎	◎										
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	◎	◎	○	◎	—										
刀片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿頁數 Tool Page			
			CM6022	CM6123	CM6032	CM6133	CM6143	A	B	S	r	d1					
應用於面銑加工【刀片可雙面使用】。 Face Milling【Double-Sided Inserts】。																	
	W	SNMX1205-RG	●		●	●	●	12.7	1.50	6.40	—	6.0		48 49			
	F	S	M	R													
應用於面銑加工【刀片單面使用】。 Face Milling【Single-Sided Inserts】。																	
	T	OFMT05T3TN-MG			●	●	●	12.7	—	3.80	0.6	4.6		50			
	F	S	M	R													
	T	OFMT05T3TN-RG			●	●	●	12.7	—	3.80	0.6	4.6					
	F	S	M	R													
	T	SEMR1203AFSN-RG			●	●		12.7	1.60	3.18	1.0	2.0		—			
	F	S	M	R													
	K	SEKT1204AFEN-MG			●	●		12.7	—	4.76	0.8	5.5					
	F	S	M	R													
	K	SEKT1204AFTN-RG			●	●	●	12.7	—	4.76	0.8	5.5					
	F	S	M	R													
	K	SEKW1204AFEN			●	●		12.7	—	4.76	0.8	5.5		51			
	F	S	M	R													
	K	SEKW1204AFSN-F			●	●		12.7	—	4.76	0.8	5.5					
	F	S	M	R													
	K	SEKW1204AFTN			●	●		12.7	—	4.76	0.8	5.5					
	F	S	M	R													

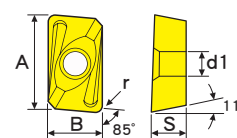
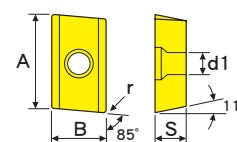
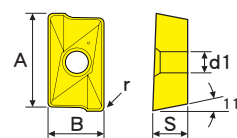
加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	—	◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend					
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	—						
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	◎	◎	◎	◎	—						
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○	—	—	—	◎	F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing					
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	○	◎	◎	—						
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	—	○	◎	—	—						
刀 片 Insert	訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿 頁數 Tool Page
		CM6022	CM6032	CM6133	CM6143	CM10	A	B	S	r	d1		

應用於面銑加工【刀片單面使用】。 Face Milling【Single-Sided Inserts】。

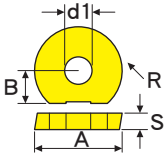
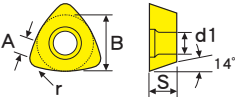
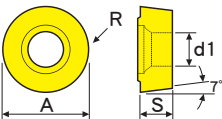
	K	SEET1204AFFN-AL					●	12.7	—	4.76	0.8	5.5		51
	F	S	M	R										
	K	SEET1204AFFN-FG	●					12.7	—	4.76	0.8	5.5		51
	F	S	M	R										
	M	SEMT13T3AGEN-MG	●	●	●	●		13.4	1.9	3.97	1.5	4.2		52
	F	S	M	R										
	M	SEMT13T3AGSN-MG	●	●	●	●		13.4	1.9	3.97	1.5	4.2		52
	F	S	M	R										
	M	SEMT13T3AGEN-MG	●	●	●	●		13.4	1.9	3.97	1.5	4.2		52
	F	S	M	R										
	M	SEMT13T3AGTN-MG	●	●	●	●		13.4	1.9	3.97	1.5	4.2		52
	F	S	M	R										
	M	SEMT13T3AGTN-RG		●	●	●		13.4	1.9	3.97	1.5	4.2		52
	F	S	M	R										
	M	SEMT13T3AGTN-HG		●	●	●		13.4	1.9	3.97	1.5	4.2		52
	F	S	M	R										
	M	SEET13T3AGFN-AL					●	13.4	1.9	3.97	1.5	4.2		52
	F	S	M	R										
	M	SEET13T3AGFN-FG	●					13.4	1.9	3.97	1.5	4.2		52
	F	S	M	R										

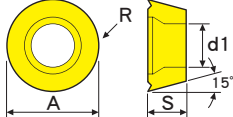
加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	—	◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend							
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	—								
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	◎	◎	◎	◎	—								
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○	—	—	—	◎	F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing							
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	○	◎	◎	—								
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	—	○	◎	—	—								
刀片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿 頁數 Tool Page	
			CM6022	CM6032	CM6133	CM6143	CM10	A	B	S	r	d1			
應用於面銑加工【刀片單面使用】。 Face Milling【Single-Sided Inserts】。															
		SPMN120308		●				12.7	—	3.18	0.8	2.00			53
F	S	M	R												
應用於面銑、側銑加工【刀片可雙面使用】。 Face Milling & Side Milling【Double-Sided Inserts】。															
		S XNMX040304-SG	●	●	●			6.7	—	3.28	0.4	3.15			54 55 56
F	S	M	R												
		S XNMX040304-MG	●	●	●			6.7	—	3.28	0.4	3.15			54 55 56
		XNMX040308-MG	●	●	●	●		6.7	—	3.28	0.8	3.15			
F	S	M	R												
		S XNMX080608-MG	●	●	●	●		12.53	—	6.50	0.8	4.50			56
F	S	M	R												
		S XNMX080608-RG		●	●	●		12.53	—	6.50	0.8	4.50			56
F	S	M	R												
應用於面銑、側銑加工【刀片單面使用】。 Face Milling & Side Milling【Single-Sided Inserts】。															
		I APKT100304PDER-AL					●	10.5	6.7	3.50	0.4	2.80			57
F	S	M	R												
		I APKT100304PDER-SG	●					10.5	6.7	3.50	0.4	2.80			57
F	S	M	R												
		I APKT100304PDER-MG	●	●	●	●		10.5	6.7	3.50	0.4	2.80			57
		APKT100308PDER-MG	●	●	●	●		10.5	6.7	3.50	0.8	2.80			
F	S	M	R												
		I APKT100304PDER-RG		●	●			10.5	6.7	3.50	0.4	2.80			57
F	S	M	R												

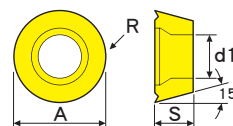
加工材質	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿頁數 Tool Page
	CM6022	CM6032	CM6133	CM6143	CM10	A	B	S	r	d1		
P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	—						
M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	—						
K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	◎	◎	◎	◎	—						
N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○	—	—	—	◎						
S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	○	◎	◎	—						
H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	—	○	◎	—	—						
◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing												
應用於面銑、側銑加工【刀片單面使用】。 Face Milling & Side Milling 【Single-Sided Inserts】。												
	T	APKT160408PDER-MG	●	●	●	●	16.3	9.52	5.25	0.8	4.5	
	F	S	M	R								
	I	APKT160408PDER-RG	●	●	●	●	16.3	9.52	5.25	0.8	4.5	58
	F	S	M	R								
	I	APKT170516PEER-RG	●	●	●	●	18.5	10.7	5.56	1.6	4.5	58
	F	S	M	R								
	I	APET160402PDFR-AL				●	16.3	9.52	5.25	0.2	4.5	58
	F	S	M	R								
	I	APET160404PDFR-AL				●	16.3	9.52	5.25	0.4	4.5	58
	F	S	M	R								
	I	APET160402PDFR-FG	●				16.3	9.52	5.25	0.2	4.5	58
	F	S	M	R								
	I	APET160404PDFR-FG	●				16.3	9.52	5.25	0.4	4.5	58
	F	S	M	R								
	S	APMT103508PDER-RG	●	●	●	●	10.64	6.50	3.50	0.8	3.0	59
	F	S	M	R								
	M	APMT113508PDER-MG	●	●	●	●	11.0	6.35	3.50	0.8	2.8	60 61 63 65
	F	S	M	R								
	M	APMT113516PDER-MG		●	●		11.0	6.35	3.50	1.6	2.8	60 61 63 65
	F	S	M	R								
	M	APMT113508PDER-RG	●	●	●	●	11.0	6.35	3.50	0.8	2.8	60 61 63 65
	F	S	M	R								
	M	APMT113508PDER-HG		●	●	●	11.0	6.35	3.50	0.8	2.8	60 61 63 65
	F	S	M	R								
	M	APMT160408PDER-MG	●	●	●	●	16.5	9.52	4.76	0.8	4.4	62 64 66
	F	S	M	R								
	M	APMT160416PDER-MG		●	●		16.5	9.52	4.76	1.6	4.4	62 64 66
	F	S	M	R								



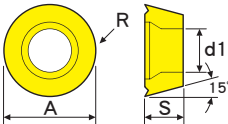
加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend							
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎								
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎								
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—	—	—	F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing							
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	◎	○	◎	◎								
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	◎	◎	○	◎	—								
刀片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿頁數 Tool Page	
			CM6022	CM6123	CM6032	CM6133	CM6143	A	B	S	r	d1			
應用於面銑、側銑加工【刀片單面使用】。 Face Milling & Side Milling 【Single-Sided Inserts】。															
		I	TPKR1603PPR-MG			●	●		16.5	9.52	3.10	—	2.20		—
			TPKR1603PPR-RG			●	●	●	16.5	9.52	3.10	—	2.20		
F	S	M	R												
		T	TPMX100408-SG			●	●		6.90	—	4.00	0.8	3.00		73 74 75
F	S	M	R												
		T	TPMX100408-MG	●	●	●	●	●	6.90	—	4.00	0.8	3.00		73
F	S	M	R												
		T	TPMX150508-MG	●	●	●	●	●	10.7	—	5.00	0.8	4.85		73
F	S	M	R												
		S	W39011T308-MG	●	●	●	●	●	11.0	6.90	3.59	0.8	2.80		76
			W39011T320-MG	●	●	●	●		11.0	6.90	3.59	2.0	2.80		
F	S	M	R												
		S	W390180612-SG			●	●	●	15.4	11.0	6.33	1.2	4.20		—
F	S	M	R												
		S	ANRT070204-RG	●	●	●	●	●	6.40	4.30	2.38	0.4	2.20		77 81
			ANRT100308-RG	●	●	●	●	●	9.30	6.35	3.40	0.8	2.90		
F	S	M	R												
		S	ADMT060208-SG			●	●		7.00	4.09	2.45	0.8	2.00		82 83
F	S	M	R												
		S	ADMT060204-MG	●		●	●		7.00	4.09	2.45	0.4	2.00		82 83
			ADMT060208-MG	●	●	●	●	●	7.00	4.09	2.45	0.8	2.00		
			ADMT060216-MG				●	●	7.00	4.09	2.45	1.6	2.00		
F	S	M	R												
		S	ADMT10T308-SG			●	●	●	11.08	6.86	3.80	0.8	3.00		—
F	S	M	R												

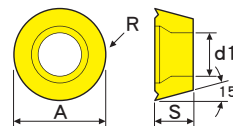
加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend							
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎								
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎								
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—	—	—	F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing							
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	◎	○	◎	◎								
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	◎	◎	○	◎	—								
刀 片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿 頁數 Tool Page	
			CM6022	CM6123	CM6032	CM6133	CM6143	A	B	S	R 角	d1			
應用於仿形加工 - 高精度型【刀片單面使用】。 Copy Milling- High Precision【Single-Sided Inserts】.															
		W	CMP32D12-SM	●					12	6.00	2.50	6R	5.0		84 85
			CMP32D16-SM	●					16	6.00	3.00	8R	5.0		
			CMP32D20-SM	●					20	6.00	3.00	10R	5.0		
			CMP32D25-SM	●					25	9.00	4.00	12.5R	6.0		
F	S	M	R	CMP32D32-SM	●				32	10.0	5.00	16R	8.0		
		W	CMP32D12-MM	●					12	6.00	2.50	6R	5.0		
			CMP32D16-MM	●					16	6.00	3.00	8R	5.0		
			CMP32D20-MM	●					20	6.00	3.00	10R	5.0		
			CMP32D25-MM	●					25	9.00	4.00	12.5R	6.0		
F	S	M	R	CMP32D32-MM	●				32	10.0	5.00	16R	8.0		
應用於仿形加工 - 粗加工用【刀片單面使用】。 Copy Milling- Roughing【Single-Sided Inserts】.															
		W	WP26339R14-RG	●	●	●	●	●	—	9.52	3.97	1.2	4.4		86 87
F	S	M	R												
		W	WP26379R25-RG	●	●	●	●	●	1.1	13.0	5.56	2.0	5.5		
F	S	M	R												
應用於仿形加工、面銑加工【刀片單面使用】。 Copy Milling & Face Milling【Single-Sided Inserts】.															
		S	RCMT1204MO-FG	●		●			12.0	—	4.76	6R	4.2		—
F	S	M	R												

加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend							
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎								
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎								
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—	—	—	F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing							
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	◎	○	◎	◎								
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	◎	◎	○	◎	—								
刀片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿頁數 Tool Page	
			CM6022	CM6123	CM6032	CM6133	CM6143	A	R 角	S	d1	—			
RD 銑刀片系列 RD Insert Series： 應用於仿形加工、面銑加工【刀片單面使用】。 Copy Milling & Face Milling【Single-Sided Inserts】。															
		S RDKW0501MOE	●		●	●	●	5	2.5R	1.59	2.20	—			89 93
F S M R															
		S RDKW0501MOT	●		●	●	●	5	2.5R	1.59	2.20	—			89 93
F S M R															
		S RDKW0702MOE	●		●	●	●	7	3.5R	2.38	2.80	—			90 93
F S M R															
 		S RDKW0702MOS-F			●	●		7	3.5R	2.38	2.80	—			90 93
F S M R															
		S RDKW0702MOT	●		●	●	●	7	3.5R	2.38	2.80	—			90 93
F S M R															
		T RDMT1003MOE	●		●	●	●	10	5.0R	3.18	3.90	—			91 93 95
F S M R															
		T RDMT1003MOT	●	●	●	●	●	10	5.0R	3.18	3.90	—			91 93 95
F S M R															
		K RDMX1003MOE	●		●	●	●	10	5.0R	3.18	4.15	—			91 93 95
F S M R															
		K RDMX1003MOT	●		●	●	●	10	5.0R	3.18	4.15	—			91 93 95
F S M R															
		H RDMT10T3MOE	●		●	●	●	10	5.0R	3.97	4.50	—			92 94 96
F S M R															



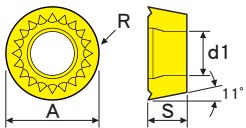
加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend							
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎								
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎								
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—	—	—	F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing							
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	◎	○	◎	◎								
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	◎	◎	○	◎	—								
刀片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿頁數 Tool Page	
			CM6022	CM6123	CM6032	CM6133	CM6143	A	R 角	S	d1	—			
RD 銑刀片系列 RD Insert Series： 應用於仿形加工、面銑加工【刀片單面使用】。 Copy Milling & Face Milling【Single-Sided Inserts】。															
	H	RDMT10T3MOT	●		●	●	●	10	5R	3.97	4.5	—		92 94 96	
F	S	M	R												
	H	RDMW10T3MOE			●	●		10	5R	3.97	4.5	—			
F	S	M	R												
	H	RDMW10T3MOT			●	●		10	5R	3.97	4.5	—			
F	S	M	R												
	T	RDMT12T3MOE	●		●	●		12	6R	3.97	4.1	—			
F	S	M	R												
	T	RDMT12T3MOT	●		●	●		12	6R	3.97	4.1	—			
F	S	M	R												
	L	RDMX12T3MOE	●		●	●	●	12	6R	3.97	4.1	—			
F	S	M	R												
	L	RDMX12T3MOT	●		●	●	●	12	6R	3.97	4.1	—			
F	S	M	R												
	H	RDMT1204MOE	●		●	●	●	12	6R	4.76	4.4	—			
F	S	M	R												
	H	RDMT1204MOT	●		●	●	●	12	6R	4.76	4.4	—			
F	S	M	R												
	W	RDMW1204MOE	●		●	●	●	12	6R	4.76	4.4	—		92	
F	S	M	R												

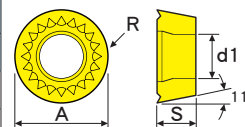




加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend									
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎										
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎										
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—	—	—	F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing									
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	◎	○	◎	◎										
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	◎	◎	○	◎	—										
刀片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿頁數 Tool Page			
			CM6022	CM6123	CM6032	CM6133	CM6143	A	R 角	S	d1	—					
RD 銑刀片系列 RD Insert Series： 應用於仿形加工、面銑加工【刀片單面使用】。 Copy Milling & Face Milling【Single-Sided Inserts】。																	
			W	RDMW1204MOS-F				●	●	12	6R	4.76	4.4	—		92	
F S M R																	
			W	RDMW1204MOT	●		●	●	●	12	6R	4.76	4.4	—			
F S M R																	
			H	RDMT1604MOT	●		●	●	●	16	8R	4.76	5.5	—		97	
F S M R																	
			H	RDMW1604MOE	●		●	●	●	16	8R	4.76	5.5	—			
F S M R																	
			H	RDMW1604MOS-F	●		●	●	●	16	8R	4.76	5.5	—			
F S M R																	
			H	RDMW1604MOT	●	●	●	●	●	16	8R	4.76	5.5	—			
F S M R																	
RP 銑刀片系列 RP Insert Series： 應用於仿形加工、面銑加工【刀片單面使用】。 Copy Milling & Face Milling【Single-Sided Inserts】。																	
			M	RPMT08T2MOE				●	●	●	8	4R	2.78	3.2	—		98
F S M R																	
			M	RPMT08T2MOT				●	●	●	8	4R	2.78	3.2	—		
F S M R																	
			M	RPMW1003MOE	●			●	●	●	10	5R	3.18	4.6	—	98 99	
F S M R																	

加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend								
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎									
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎									
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—	—	—	F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing								
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	◎	○	◎	◎									
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	◎	◎	○	◎	—									
刀 片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.		材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿 頁數 Tool Page	
				CM6022	CM6123	CM6032	CM6133	CM6143	A	R 角	S	d1	—			
RP 銑刀片系列 RP Insert Series： 應用於仿形加工、面銑加工【刀片單面使用】。 Copy Milling & Face Milling【Single-Sided Inserts】。																
		M	RPMW1003MOS-F				●		10	5R	3.18	4.6	—		98 99	
F	S	M	R													
		M	RPMW1003MOT	●			●	●	●	10	5R	3.18	4.6	—		98 99
F	S	M	R													
		M	RPMT10T3MOE				●	●	●	10	5R	3.97	4.3	—		98
F	S	M	R													
		M	RPMT10T3MOT				●	●	●	10	5R	3.97	4.3	—		98
F	S	M	R													
		M	RPMT1204MOE	●			●	●	●	12	6R	4.76	4.3	—		98 99 100
F	S	M	R													
		M	RPMT1204MOT	●			●	●	●	12	6R	4.76	4.3	—		98 99 100
F	S	M	R													
		M	RPMW1204MOE				●	●	●	12	6R	4.76	4.3	—		98 99 100
F	S	M	R													
		M	RPMW1204MOT				●	●	●	12	6R	4.76	4.3	—		98 99 100
F	S	M	R													





銑刀桿系列

MILLING TOOLS SERIES



西門德克

高進給面銑加工、仿形加工
【高效率型】
High Feed Face
Milling & Copy
Milling

刀片可雙面使用
Double-Sided
Inserts



刀片單面使用
Single-Sided
Inserts



面銑加工
Face Milling

刀片可雙面使用
Double-Sided
Inserts



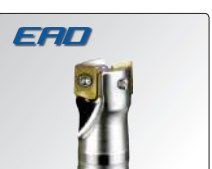
刀片單面使用
Single-Sided
Inserts



面銑加工
側銑加工
Face Milling
Side Milling

刀片可雙面使用
Double-Sided
Inserts



面銑加工 側銑加工 Face Milling Side Milling	刀片單面使用 Single-Sided Inserts	 P.57 $\phi 16\sim 32$	 P.58 $\phi 24\sim 32$	 P.59 $\phi 15\sim 25$
 P.60 $\phi 14.2\sim 32.0$	 P.62 $\phi 25\sim 35$	 P.63 $\phi 11\sim 36$	 P.64 $\phi 25\sim 35$	 P.65 $\phi 40\sim 80$
 P.66 $\phi 40\sim 125$	 P.67 $\phi 10\sim 33$	 P.68 $\phi 25\sim 33$	 P.69 $\phi 26\sim 35$	 P.70 $\phi 40\sim 125$
 P.71 $\phi 25\sim 35$	 P.72 $\phi 50\sim 80$	 P.73 $\phi 20\sim 40$	 P.74 $\phi 21\sim 33$	 P.75 $\phi 50\sim 63$
 P.76 $\phi 16\sim 35$	 P.77 $\phi 6\sim 21$	 P.78 $\phi 16\sim 35$	 P.80 $\phi 9\sim 35$	 P.81 $\phi 50\sim 66$
 P.82 $\phi 10\sim 17$	 P.83 $\phi 10\sim 25$			

仿形加工 【高精度型】 Copy Milling- High Precision	刀片單面使用 Single-Sided Inserts	 P.84 6~16R	 P.85 6~16R
---	-----------------------------------	---	--

仿形加工
【粗加工應用】
Copy Milling-
Roughing

刀片單面使用
Single-Sided
Inserts



仿形加工
面銑加工
Copy Milling
Face Milling

刀片單面使用
Single-Sided
Inserts



T 型加工
T-Slot Milling

刀片單面使用
Single-Sided
Inserts



鳩尾槽加工
Dovetail Milling

刀片單面使用
Single-Sided
Inserts



鎢鋼銑刀頭
Thread- Carbide
End Mills



鎢鋼抗震刀桿
Carbide
Vibration Holder



扭力扳手
Torque Wrench



鎢鋼銑刀片
Carbide Milling
Inserts

P.09

切削條件表
【銑削】
Cutting
Condition Table

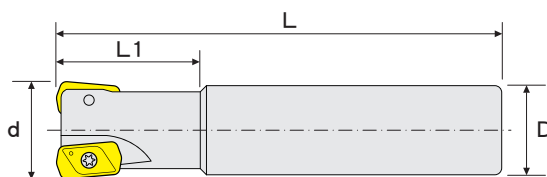
P.111

斷屑槽幾何
對照表
Insert Chip Breaker
Comparison Table

P.136

銑刀片材質碼
對照表
Milling Insert Grade
Comparison Table

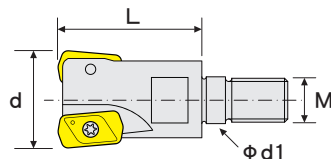
P.137~138

[illegible]

R角
切削殘留量
Uncut

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

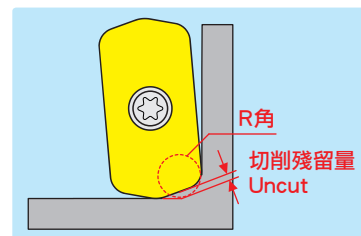
◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



01

[illegible]

R 角編程設定 Programming- Corner R		
刀片 Insert	內接圓 R 角 Input. R	切削殘留量 Uncut
LNMX0303	1.5 mm	0.5 mm



▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.15

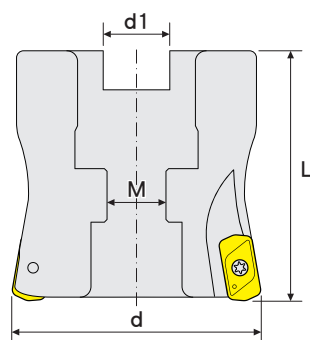
▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.111

▶ 鎢鋼抗震刀桿 Carbide Anti-Vibration Holder → Page : P.107,108

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

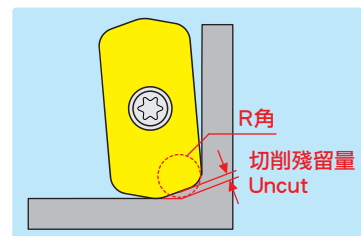
應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	◎	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



01

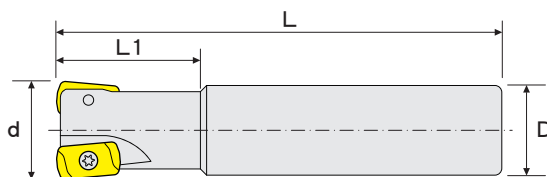
R 角編程設定 Programming- Corner R		
刀片 Insert	內接圓 R 角 Input. R	切削殘留量 Uncut
LNMX0303	1.5 mm	0.5 mm



▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.111

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	◎	—	◎	◎	—	○

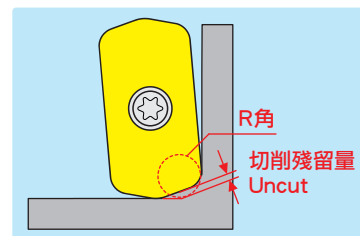
銑刀桿



02

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	d	L1	L	D				
ELO03-02016-150L	16	30	150	16	2	LOGX0303..	MS3007K	ETF08
ELO03-02017-150L	17	25	150	16	2			
ELO03-03020-150L	20	35	150	20	3			
ELO03-03021-150L	21	30	150	20	3			
ELO03-04025-150L	25	40	150	25	4			
ELO03-04025-200L	25	40	200	25	4			
ELO03-04026-150L	26	35	150	25	4			
ELO03-04026-200L	26	35	200	25	4			
ELO03-05032-150L	32	50	150	32	5			
ELO03-05032-200L	32	50	200	32	5			
ELO03-05033-150L	33	40	150	32	5			
ELO03-05033-200L	33	40	200	32	5			

R 角編程設定 Programming- Corner R		
刀片 Insert	內接圓 R 角 Input. R	切削殘留量 Uncut
LOGX0303	1.6 mm	0.39 mm



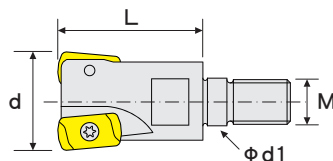
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.15

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.111

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	◎	—	◎	◎	—	○

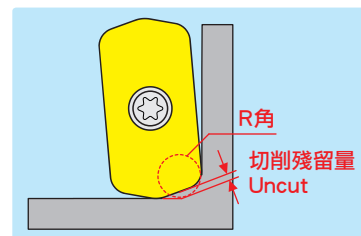
◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



02

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw	Wrench
	d	L	d1	M				
HLO03-02016	16	25	8.5	M8	2	LOGX0303..	MS3007K	ETF08
HLO03-02017	17	25	8.5	M8	2			
HLO03-03020	20	30	10.5	M10	3			
HLO03-03021	21	30	10.5	M10	3			
HLO03-04025	25	35	12.5	M12	4			
HLO03-04026	26	35	12.5	M12	4			
HLO03-05032	32	40	17.0	M16	5			
HLO03-05033	33	40	17.0	M16	5			

R 角編程設定 Programming- Corner R		
刀片 Insert	內接圓 R 角 Input. R	切削殘留量 Uncut
LOGX0303	1.6 mm	0.39 mm



▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.15

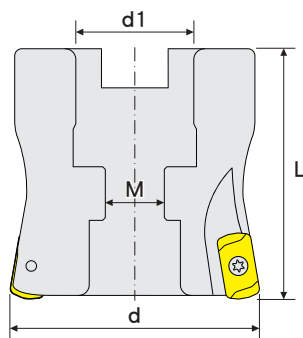
▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.111

▶ 鎢鋼抗震刀桿 Carbide Anti-Vibration Holder → Page : P.107,108

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	◎	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



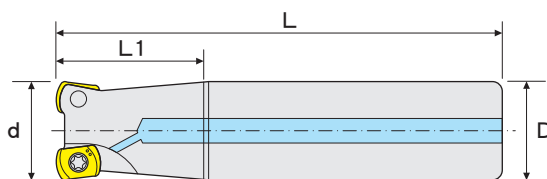
02

銑刀桿

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.111

Milling Toolholders

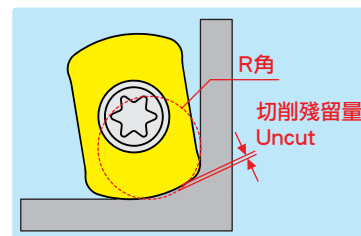
◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



03

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	d	L1	L	D				
EBN06-02016-150L	16	30	150	16	2	BNMX0603..	MS2506E	ETF08
EBN06-02016-200L	16	30	200	16	2			
EBN06-02017-150L	17	30	150	16	2			
EBN06-02017-200L	17	30	200	16	2			
EBN06-03020-150L	20	30	150	20	3			
EBN06-03020-200L	20	30	200	20	3			
EBN06-03021-150L	21	30	150	20	3			
EBN06-03021-200L	21	30	200	20	3			
EBN06-04025-150L	25	35	150	25	4			
EBN06-04025-200L	25	35	200	25	4			
EBN06-04026-150L	26	35	150	25	4			
EBN06-04026-200L	26	35	200	25	4			
EBN06-05032-150L	32	40	150	32	5			
EBN06-05032-200L	32	40	200	32	5			
EBN06-05033-150L	33	40	150	32	5			
EBN06-05033-200L	33	40	200	32	5			
EBN06-05035-150L	35	40	150	32	5	BNMX0904..	TS4009	ETF15
EBN06-05035-200L	35	40	200	32	5			
EBN09-03025-150L	25	40	150	25	3			
EBN09-03032-150L	32	40	150	32	3			

R 角編程設定 Programming- Corner R		
刀片 Insert	內接圓 R 角 Input. R	切削殘留量 Uncut
BNMX0603	2.0 mm	0.42 mm
BNMX0904	2.5 mm	0.61 mm



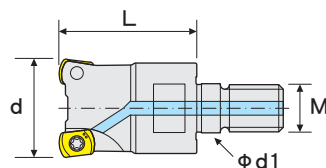
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.15

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.112

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	◎	—	◎	◎	—	○

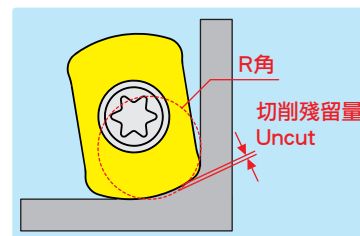
◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



03

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	d	L	d1	M				
HBN06-02016	16	25	8.5	M8	2	BNMX0603..	MS2506E	ETF08
HBN06-02017	17	25	8.5	M8	2			
HBN06-03020	20	30	10.5	M10	3			
HBN06-03021	21	30	10.5	M10	3			
HBN06-04025	25	35	12.5	M12	4			
HBN06-04026	26	35	12.5	M12	4			
HBN06-04032	32	40	17.0	M16	4			
HBN06-05032	32	40	17.0	M16	5			
HBN06-04035	35	43	17.0	M16	4			
HBN06-05035	35	43	17.0	M16	5			
HBN06-06040	40	43	17.0	M16	6			
HBN06-06042	42	43	17.0	M16	6			
HBN09-03025-C	25	35	12.5	M12	3	BNMX0904..	TS3504	ETF15
HBN09-04032-C	32	40	17.0	M16	4			
HBN09-04035-C	35	43	17.0	M16	4			
HBN09-05042-C	42	43	17.0	M16	5			

R 角編程設定 Programming- Corner R		
刀片 Insert	內接圓 R 角 Input. R	切削殘留量 Uncut
BNMX0603	2.0 mm	0.42 mm
BNMX0904	2.5 mm	0.61 mm



▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.15

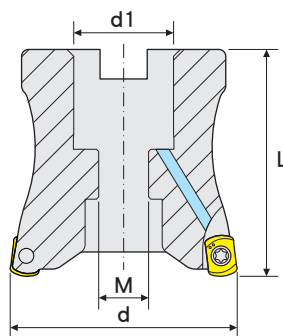
▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.112

▶ 鎢鋼抗震刀桿 Carbide Anti-Vibration Holder → Page : P.107,108

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	◎	—	◎	◎	—	○

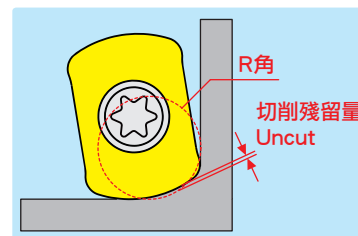
◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



03

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench 
	d	L	d1	M				
FBN06-07050-2200-C	50	50	22.00	—	7	BNMX0603..	MS2506E	ETF08
FBN06-07052-2200-C	52	50	22.00	—	7			
FBN09-06050-2200-C	50	50	22.00	—	6	BNMX0904..	TS3504	ETF15
FBN09-06052-2200-C	52	50	22.00	—	6		TS4009	
FBN09-07063-2200-C	63	50	22.00	—	7		TS3504	
FBN09-07063-2700-C	63	50	27.00	—	7			
FBN09-07066-2700-C	66	50	27.00	—	7			
FBN09-08080-2700-C	80	50	27.00	—	8			
FBN09-08100-3200-C	100	50	32.00	—	8			

R 角編程設定 Programming- Corner R		
刀片 Insert	內接圓 R 角 Input. R	切削殘留量 Uncut
BNMX0603	2.0 mm	0.42 mm
BNMX0904	2.5 mm	0.61 mm



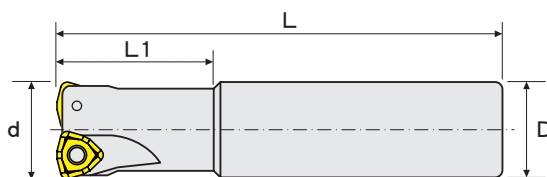
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.15

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.112

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	◎	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



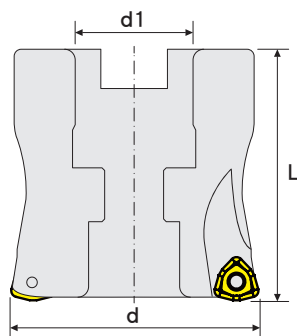
04

銑刀桿

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.113

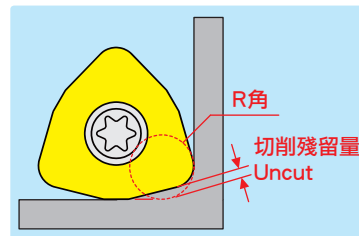
Milling Toolholders

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



04

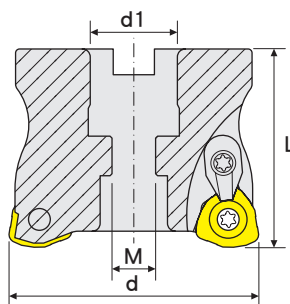
R 角編程設定 Programming- Corner R		
刀片 Insert	內接圓 R 角 Input. R	切削殘留量 Uncut
WNMX09T3	2.5 mm	0.6 mm
WNMX1305	3.0 mm	1.0 mm



▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.113

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	◎	—	◎	◎	—	○

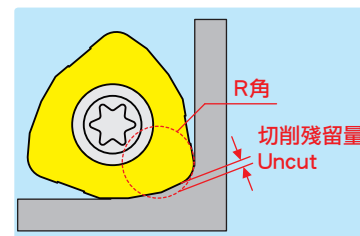
銑刀桿



05

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench 	Screw 	Clamp 	Wrench
	d	L	d1	M							
FJD12-03050-2200	50	50	22.00	M11	3	JDMW1204..	MS4011G	—	—	MC35-3V	ETF15
FJD12-04050-2200	50	50	22.00	M11	4						
FJD12-04063-2200	63	50	22.00	M11	4						
FJD12-04063-2540	63	50	25.40	M13	4						
FJD12-04066-2540	66	50	25.40	M13	4						
FJD12-04080-2540	80	50	25.40	M13	4						
FJD12-06080-2540	80	50	25.40	M13	6						
FJD14-04063-2200	63	50	22.00	M11	4	JDMT1405.. JDMW1405..	MS5011A	—	—	MC50V	ETF20
FJD14-04063-2540	63	50	25.40	M13	4						
FJD14-04066-2540	66	50	25.40	M13	4						
FJD14-04080-3175	80	63	31.75	M17	4						
FJD14-05100-3175	100	63	31.75	M17	5						

R 角編程設定 Programming- Corner R		
刀片 Insert	內接圓 R 角 Input. R	切削殘留量 Uncut
JDMW1204	3.0 mm	0.63 mm
JDMT1405 / JDMW1405	3.0 mm	0.64 mm



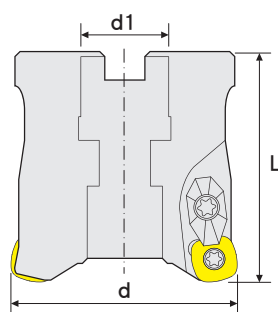
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.16

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.114

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	◎	—	◎	◎	—	○

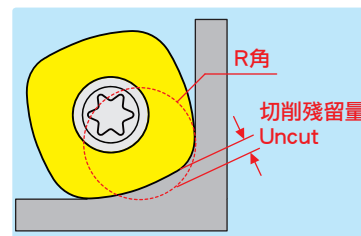
◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



06

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)			刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Clamp	Screw	Screw	Wrench
	d	L	d1						
FSD12-03050-2200	50	50	22.00	3	SDMT1205.. SDNW1205..	YR-06	MS4008ES	MS4011A	ETF15
FSD12-03050-2222	50	50	22.22	3					
FSD12-04050-2200	50	50	22.00	4					
FSD12-04050-2222	50	50	22.22	4					
FSD12-03063-2200	63	50	22.00	3					
FSD12-03063-2222	63	50	22.22	3					
FSD12-04063-2200	63	50	22.00	4					
FSD12-04063-2222	63	50	22.22	4					
FSD12-04080-3175	80	55	31.75	4					
FSD12-04080-3200	80	55	32.00	4					
FSD12-05080-3175	80	55	31.75	5					
FSD12-05080-3200	80	55	32.00	5					

R 角編程設定 Programming- Corner R		
刀片 Insert	內接圓 R 角 Input. R	切削殘留量 Uncut
SDMT1205 SDNW1205	4.5 mm	0.83 mm



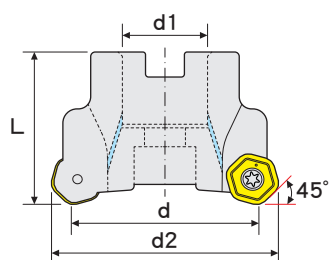
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.16,17

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.115

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	◎	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



07

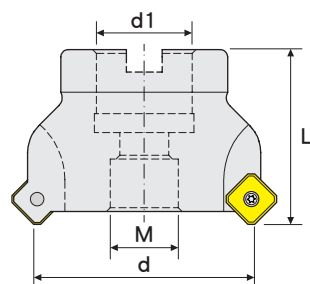
銑刀桿

Milling Toolholders

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.115

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

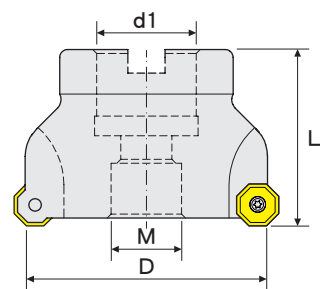


08

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.116

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



08

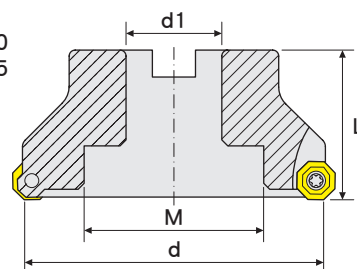
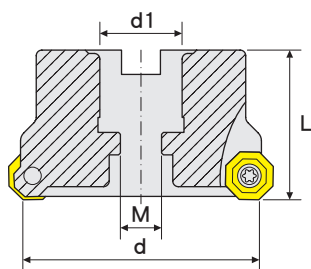
銑刀桿

Milling Toolholders

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.116

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

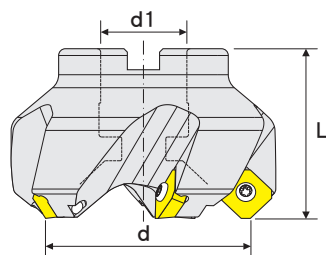


09

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.117

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



10

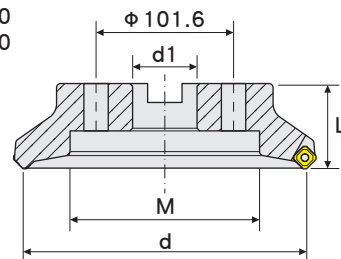
銑刀桿

Milling Toolholders

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.117

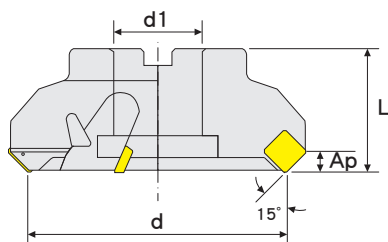
※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



12

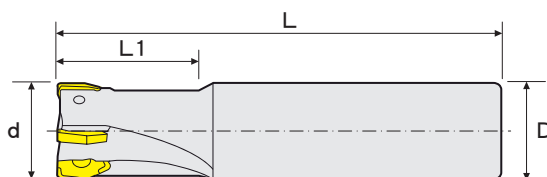
銑刀桿

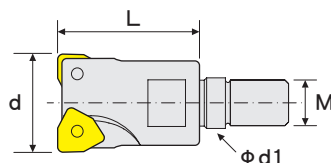
Milling Toolholders

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.118

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend





13

[illegible]

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.20

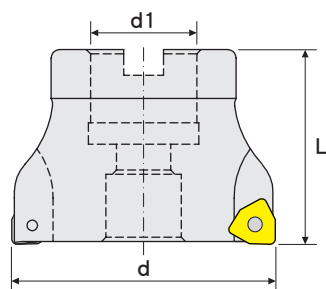
▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.119

▶ 鎢鋼抗震刀桿 Carbide Anti-Vibration Holder → Page : P.107,108

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

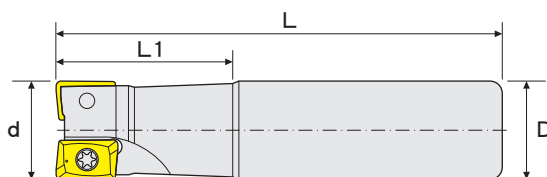
應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



Wrench

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



14

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	d	L1	L	D				
EAP10-02016-100L	16	28	100	16	2	APKT1003..	MS2506B	ETF09
EAP10-02016-150L	16	28	150	16	2			
EAP10-02016-200L	16	28	200	16	2			
EAP10-02017-150L	17	26	150	16	2			
EAP10-02017-200L	17	26	200	16	2			
EAP10-02018-100L	18	30	100	20	2			
EAP10-02018-150L	18	30	150	20	2			
EAP10-02018-200L	18	30	200	20	2			
EAP10-02019-120L	19	30	120	20	2			
EAP10-02020-100L	20	30	100	20	2			
EAP10-02020-150L	20	30	150	20	2			
EAP10-02020-200L	20	30	200	20	2			
EAP10-03020-100L	20	30	100	20	3			
EAP10-03020-150L	20	30	150	20	3			
EAP10-03020-200L	20	30	200	20	3			
EAP10-02021-120L	21	30	120	20	2			
EAP10-02021-150L	21	30	150	20	2			
EAP10-02021-200L	21	30	200	20	2			
EAP10-03021-150L	21	30	150	20	3			
EAP10-03021-200L	21	30	200	20	3			
EAP10-03025-125L	25	30	125	25	3			
EAP10-03025-150L	25	30	150	25	3			
EAP10-03025-200L	25	30	200	25	3			
EAP10-03026-150L	26	30	150	25	3			
EAP10-03026-200L	26	30	200	25	3			
EAP10-04026-150L	26	30	150	25	4			
EAP10-04026-200L	26	30	200	25	4			
EAP10-04032-150L	32	40	150	32	4			
EAP10-04032-200L	32	40	200	32	4			

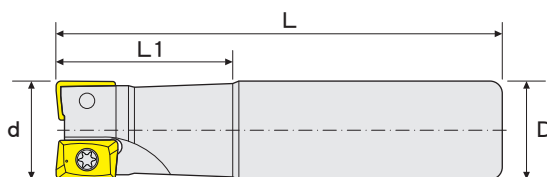
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.20

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.120

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	◎	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



14

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	d	L1	L	D				
EAPT16-02024-125L	24	40	125	25	2	APKT1604.. APET1604..	MS4009A	ETF15
EAPT16-02025-125L	25	40	125	25	2			
EAPT16-02025-150L	25	40	150	25	2			
EAPT16-02025-200L	25	40	200	25	2			
EAPT16-02026-150L	26	30	150	25	2			
EAPT16-02026-200L	26	30	200	25	2			
EAPT16-02026-250L	26	30	250	25	2			
EAPT16-03032-150L	32	45	150	32	3		MS4011A	ETF15
EAPT16-03032-200L	32	45	200	32	3			
EAPT16-03032-250L	32	45	250	32	3			
EAPT16-03033-150L	33	35	150	32	3			
EAPT16-03033-200L	33	35	200	32	3			
EAPT16-03033-250L	33	35	250	32	3			
EAPT16-03033-300L	33	35	300	32	3			
EAPT16-02035-150L	35	35	150	32	2			
EAPT16-02035-200L	35	35	200	32	2			
EAPT16-03035-150L	35	35	150	32	3			
EAPT16-03035-200L	35	35	200	32	3			
EAPT17-02025-150L	25	35	150	25	2	APKT1705..	MS4009A	ETF15
EAPT17-02025-200L	25	35	200	25	2			
EAPT17-02026-150L	26	35	150	25	2			
EAPT17-02026-200L	26	35	200	25	2			
EAPT17-03032-150L	32	40	150	32	3			
EAPT17-03032-200L	32	40	200	32	3			
EAPT17-03032-250L	32	40	250	32	3			

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.21

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.120

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	◎	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



15

銑刀桿

Milling Toolholders

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.121

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



15

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	d	L1	L	D				
EAP11-020142-100L	14.2	20	100	16	2	APMT1135..	MS2506E	ETF08
EAP11-020155-100L	15.5	25	100	16	2			
EAP11-02016-100L	16	28	100	16	2			
EAP11-02016-150L	16	28	150	16	2			
EAP11-02016-200L	16	28	200	16	2			
EAP11-02017-150L	17	20	150	16	2			
EAP11-02017-200L	17	20	200	16	2			
EAP11-02018-100L	18	28	100	20	2			
EAP11-02018-150L	18	28	150	20	2			
EAP11-02020-100L	20	28	100	20	2			
EAP11-02020-150L	20	28	150	20	2			
EAP11-02020-200L	20	28	200	20	2			
EAP11-03020-110L	20	28	110	20	3			
EAP11-03020-125L	20	28	125	20	3			
EAP11-03020-150L	20	25	150	20	3			
EAP11-03020-200L	20	25	200	20	3			
EAP11-02021-150L	21	25	150	20	2			
EAP11-02021-200L	21	25	200	20	2			
EAP11-03021-150L	21	25	150	20	3			
EAP11-03021-200L	21	25	200	20	3			
EAP11-030213-150L	21.3	25	150	20	3			
EAP11-02022-150L	22	25	150	20	2			
EAP11-02022-200L	22	25	200	20	2			
EAP11-03022-150L	22	25	150	20	3			
EAP11-03024-120L	24	35	120	25	3			
EAP11-03024-150L	24	35	150	25	3			
EAP11-03025-100L	25	35	100	25	3			
EAP11-03025-120L	25	35	120	25	3			
EAP11-03025-150L	25	35	150	25	3			
EAP11-03025-200L	25	35	200	25	3			
EAP11-04025-100L	25	35	100	25	4			

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.21

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.121

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



15

銑刀桿

Milling Toolholders

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.121

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



15

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench 
	d	L1	L	D				
EAP16-02025-120L	25	40	120	25	2	APMT1604.. APGT1604..	MS4009A	ETF15
EAP16-02025-150L	25	40	150	25	2			
EAP16-02025-200L	25	40	200	25	2			
EAP16-02026-150L	26	40	150	25	2			
EAP16-02026-200L	26	40	200	25	2			
EAP16-02029-150L	29	40	150	32	2			
EAP16-02032-150L	32	45	150	32	2			
EAP16-02032-200L	32	45	200	32	2			
EAP16-02032-250L	32	45	250	32	2			
EAP16-03032-130L	32	45	130	32	3			
EAP16-03032-150L	32	45	150	32	3			
EAP16-03032-200L	32	45	200	32	3			
EAP16-03032-250L	32	45	250	32	3			
EAP16-02033-150L	33	35	150	32	2			
EAP16-02033-200L	33	35	200	32	2			
EAP16-02033-250L	33	35	250	32	2			
EAP16-03033-150L	33	35	150	32	3			
EAP16-03033-200L	33	35	200	32	3			
EAP16-03033-250L	33	35	250	32	3			
EAP16-03035-150L	35	35	150	32	3			
EAP16-03035-200L	35	35	200	32	3			
EAP16-03035-250L	35	35	250	32	3			

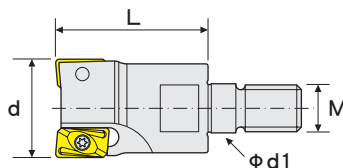
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.21,22

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.121

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	◎	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



15

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	d	L	d1	M				
HAP11-01011	11	21	5.5	M5	1	APMT1135..	MS2506E	ETF08
HAP11-01013	13	23	6.5	M6	1			
HAP11-02016	16	25	8.5	M8	2			
HAP11-02017	17	25	8.5	M8	2			
HAP11-02020	20	30	10.5	M10	2			
HAP11-03020	20	30	10.5	M10	3			
HAP11-02021	21	30	10.5	M10	2			
HAP11-03021	21	30	10.5	M10	3			
HAP11-02022	22	30	10.5	M10	2			
HAP11-03022	22	30	10.5	M10	3			
HAP11-03025	25	35	12.5	M12	3			
HAP11-04025	25	35	12.5	M12	4			
HAP11-03026	26	35	12.5	M12	3			
HAP11-04026	26	35	12.5	M12	4			
HAP11-04032	32	43	17.0	M16	4			
HAP11-05032	32	43	17.0	M16	5			
HAP11-04033	33	43	17.0	M16	4			
HAP11-05033	33	43	17.0	M16	5			
HAP11-04035	35	43	17.0	M16	4			
HAP11-05035	35	43	17.0	M16	5			
HAP11-05036	36	43	17.0	M16	5			

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.21

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.121

▶ 鎢鋼抗震刀桿 Carbide Anti-Vibration Holder → Page : P.107,108

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

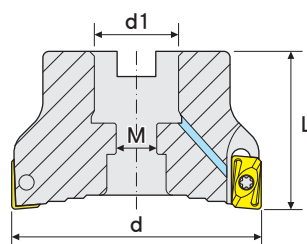
15

[illegible]

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	◎	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



15

銑刀桿

Milling Toolholders

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.121

65

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

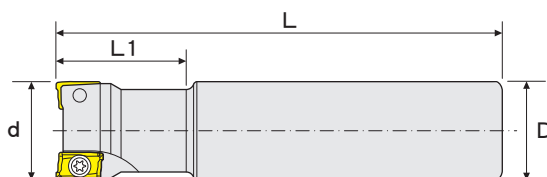
15

[illegible]

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	◎	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



16

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	d	L1	L	D				
EAX12-01010-100L	10	15	100	16	1	AXMT1235..	MS3005A	ETF09
EAX12-01011-100L	11	15	100	16	1			
EAX12-01012-100L	12	15	100	16	1			
EAX12-02016-100L	16	25	100	16	2			
EAX12-02016-150L	16	25	150	16	2			
EAX12-02016-200L	16	25	200	16	2			
EAX12-02017-100L	17	25	100	16	2			
EAX12-02017-150L	17	25	150	16	2			
EAX12-02017-200L	17	25	200	16	2			
EAX12-02020-150L	20	30	150	20	2			
EAX12-02020-200L	20	30	200	20	2			
EAX12-03020-150L	20	30	150	20	3			
EAX12-03020-200L	20	30	200	20	3			
EAX12-03021-150L	21	30	150	20	3			
EAX12-03021-200L	21	30	200	20	3			
EAX12-03022-110L	22	30	110	20	3			
EAX12-03022-150L	22	30	150	20	3			
EAX12-03022-200L	22	30	200	20	3			
EAX12-03025-150L	25	35	150	25	3			
EAX12-03025-200L	25	35	200	25	3			
EAX12-04025-150L	25	35	150	25	4			
EAX12-04025-200L	25	35	200	25	4			
EAX12-03026-150L	26	35	150	25	3			
EAX12-03026-200L	26	35	200	25	3			
EAX12-03026-250L	26	35	250	25	3			
EAX12-04026-150L	26	35	150	25	4			
EAX12-04026-200L	26	35	200	25	4			
EAX12-05032-150L	32	40	150	32	5			
EAX12-05032-200L	32	40	200	32	5			
EAX12-05033-150L	33	40	150	32	5			
EAX12-05033-200L	33	40	200	32	5			

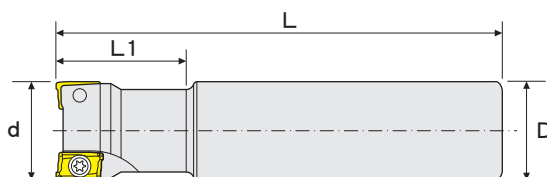
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.22

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.122

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



16

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	d	L1	L	D				
EAX17-02025-120L	25	35	120	25	2	AXMT1705..	CS40	ETF15
EAX17-02028-120L	28	35	120	25	2			
EAX17-03030-130L	30	40	130	25	3			
EAX17-03032-130L	32	40	130	32	3			
EAX17-03035-130L	35	40	130	32	3			
EAX17-04040-170L	40	50	170	32	4			
EAX17-05050-170L	50	50	170	32	5			
EAX17-06063-170L	63	50	170	32	6			
EAX17-05050-135L	50	25	135	32	5			
EAX17-06063-135L	63	25	135	32	6			
EAX17-02025-170L	25	50	170	25	2			
EAX17-02026-150L	26	35	150	25	2			
EAX17-02026-200L	26	35	200	25	2			
EAX17-02026-250L	26	35	250	25	2			
EAX17-02026-300L	26	35	300	25	2			
EAX17-02028-170L	28	50	170	25	2			
EAX17-02030-180L	30	60	180	25	2			
EAX17-02032-180L	32	60	180	32	2			
EAX17-02033-150L	33	40	150	32	2			
EAX17-02033-200L	33	40	200	32	2			
EAX17-02033-250L	33	40	250	32	2			
EAX17-02033-300L	33	40	300	32	2			
EAX17-02033-350L	33	40	350	32	2			
EAX17-03033-150L	33	40	150	32	3			
EAX17-03033-200L	33	40	200	32	3			
EAX17-03033-250L	33	40	250	32	3			
EAX17-03033-300L	33	40	300	32	3			
EAX17-03033-350L	33	40	350	32	3			

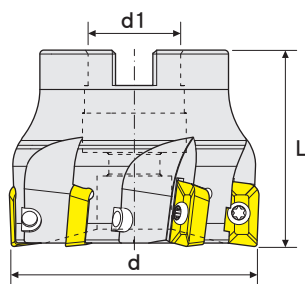
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.22

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.122

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

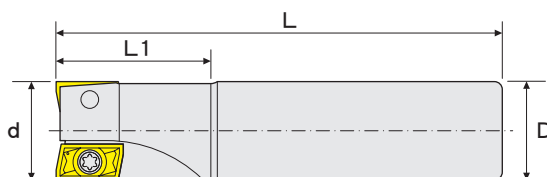


16

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.122

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	○	◎	—	○

銑刀桿



17

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	d	L1	L	D				
EJD15-02025-125L	25	40	125	25	2	JDMT1505..	MS4009A	ETF15
EJD15-02025-150L	25	40	150	25	2			
EJD15-02025-200L	25	40	200	25	2			
EJD15-02025-250L	25	40	250	25	2			
EJD15-02026-150L	26	40	150	25	2			
EJD15-02026-200L	26	40	200	25	2			
EJD15-02030-125L	30	35	125	25	2			
EJD15-02030-150L	30	35	150	25	2			
EJD15-02030-200L	30	35	200	25	2			
EJD15-03032-150L	32	45	150	32	3			
EJD15-03032-200L	32	45	200	32	3			
EJD15-03032-250L	32	45	250	32	3			
EJD15-03032-300L	32	45	300	32	3			
EJD15-03033-150L	33	45	150	32	3			
EJD15-03033-200L	33	45	200	32	3			
EJD15-03033-250L	33	45	250	32	3			
EJD15-03033-300L	33	45	300	32	3			
EJD15-03035-150L	35	45	150	32	3			
EJD15-03035-200L	35	45	200	32	3			
EJD15-03035-250L	35	45	250	32	3			
EJD15-03035-300L	35	45	300	32	3			

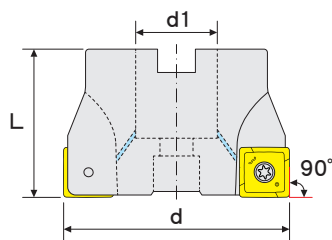
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.22

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.123

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



18

[illegible]

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.22

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.123

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

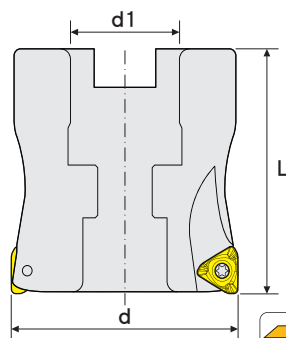
19

[illegible]

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



19

[illegible]

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.23

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.124

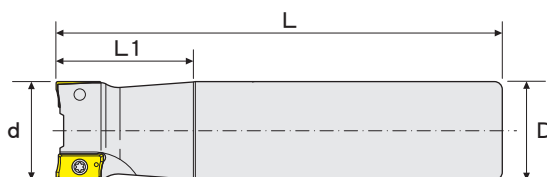
※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

EW390 直角型銑刀桿

SHOULDER MILLING CUTTERS- EW390



20

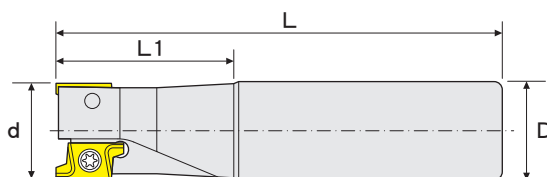
訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw	Wrench
	d	L1	L	D				
EW390-02016-150L	16	28	150	16	2	W39011T3..	MS2506B	ETF09
EW390-02016-200L	16	28	200	16	2			
EW390-02017-150L	17	20	150	16	2			
EW390-02017-200L	17	20	200	16	2			
EW390-02018-150L	18	20	150	16	2			
EW390-02018-200L	18	20	200	16	2			
EW390-02020-150L	20	30	150	20	2			
EW390-02020-200L	20	30	200	20	2			
EW390-03020-150L	20	30	150	20	3			
EW390-03020-200L	20	30	200	20	3			
EW390-02021-150L	21	20	150	20	2			
EW390-02021-200L	21	20	200	20	2			
EW390-03021-150L	21	20	150	20	3			
EW390-03021-200L	21	20	200	20	3			
EW390-02022-150L	22	30	150	20	2			
EW390-02022-200L	22	30	200	20	2			
EW390-03022-150L	22	30	150	20	3			
EW390-03025-150L	25	35	150	25	3			
EW390-03025-200L	25	35	200	25	3			
EW390-04025-150L	25	35	150	25	4			
EW390-04025-200L	25	35	200	25	4			
EW390-03026-150L	26	25	150	25	3			
EW390-03026-200L	26	25	200	25	3			
EW390-04026-150L	26	25	150	25	4			
EW390-04026-200L	26	25	200	25	4			
EW390-04030-150L	30	40	150	32	4			
EW390-04030-200L	30	40	200	32	4			
EW390-04030-250L	30	40	250	32	4			
EW390-04032-150L	32	40	150	32	4			
EW390-04032-200L	32	40	200	32	4			
EW390-04032-250L	32	40	250	32	4			
EW390-04033-150L	33	32	150	32	4			
EW390-04033-200L	33	32	200	32	4			
EW390-04033-250L	33	32	250	32	4			
EW390-04035-150L	35	32	150	32	4			
EW390-04035-200L	35	32	200	32	4			
EW390-04035-250L	35	32	250	32	4			

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.23

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.125

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



21

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	d	L1	L	D				
ERT07-01006-100L	6	20	100	10	1	ANRT0702..	MS2004A	ETF06
ERT07-01008-100L	8	20	100	10	1			
ERT07-01009-100L	9	20	100	10	1			
ERT07-02010-100L	10	25	100	10	2			
ERT07-02010-150L	10	25	150	10	2			
ERT07-02011-100L	11	20	100	10	2			
ERT07-02011-150L	11	20	150	10	2			
ERT07-02012-100L	12	25	100	12	2		MS2005A	ETF06
ERT07-02012-150L	12	25	150	12	2			
ERT07-02013-100L	13	20	100	12	2			
ERT07-02013-150L	13	20	150	12	2			
ERT07-03016-150L	16	30	150	16	3			
ERT07-03016-200L	16	30	200	16	3			
ERT07-03017-150L	17	25	150	16	3			
ERT07-03017-200L	17	25	200	16	3			
ERT07-04020-150L	20	35	150	20	4			
ERT07-04020-200L	20	35	200	20	4			
ERT07-04021-150L	21	25	150	20	4			

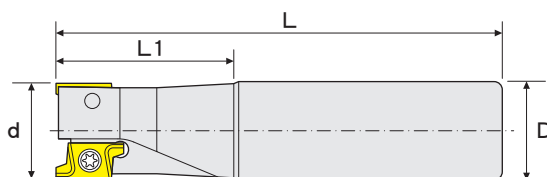
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.23

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.126

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



21

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	d	L1	L	D				
ERT10-02016-150L	16	30	150	16	2	ANRT1003..	MS2506B	ETF09
ERT10-02016-200L	16	30	200	16	2			
ERT10-02017-150L	17	25	150	16	2			
ERT10-02017-200L	17	25	200	16	2			
ERT10-02020-150L	20	35	150	20	2			
ERT10-02020-200L	20	35	200	20	2			
ERT10-03020-150L	20	35	150	20	3			
ERT10-03020-200L	20	35	200	20	3			
ERT10-02021-150L	21	30	150	20	2			
ERT10-02021-200L	21	30	200	20	2			
ERT10-03021-150L	21	30	150	20	3			
ERT10-03021-200L	21	30	200	20	3			
ERT10-02025-150L	25	40	150	25	2			
ERT10-02025-200L	25	40	200	25	2			
ERT10-03025-150L	25	40	150	25	3			
ERT10-03025-200L	25	40	200	25	3			
ERT10-03025-250L	25	40	250	25	3			
ERT10-02026-150L	26	30	150	25	2			
ERT10-02026-200L	26	30	200	25	2			
ERT10-03026-150L	26	30	150	25	3			
ERT10-03026-200L	26	30	200	25	3			
ERT10-03026-250L	26	30	250	25	3			
ERT10-04032-150L	32	40	150	32	4			
ERT10-04032-200L	32	40	200	32	4			
ERT10-04032-250L	32	40	250	32	4			
ERT10-04032-300L	32	40	300	32	4			
ERT10-05032-150L	32	40	150	32	5			
ERT10-05032-200L	32	40	200	32	5			
ERT10-05032-250L	32	40	250	32	5			
ERT10-05032-300L	32	40	300	32	5			
ERT10-04033-150L	33	35	150	32	4			

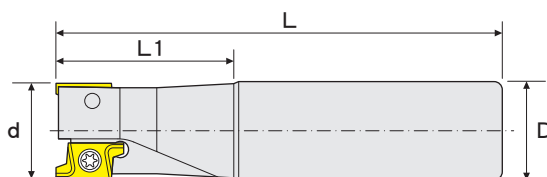
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.23

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.126

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



21

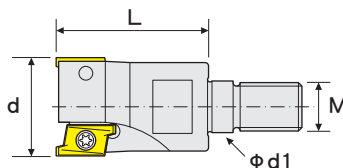
銑刀桿

Milling Toolholders

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.126

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



21

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench 
	d	L	d1	M				
HRT07-01009	9	18	4.5	M4	1	ANRT0702..	MS2004A	ETF06
HRT07-02010	10	18	5.5	M5	2			
HRT07-02011	11	18	5.5	M5	2			
HRT07-02012	12	20	6.5	M6	2			
HRT07-02013	13	20	6.5	M6	2			
HRT07-03016	16	23	8.5	M8	3			
HRT07-03017	17	23	8.5	M8	3			
HRT07-04020	20	30	10.5	M10	4			
HRT07-04021	21	30	10.5	M10	4			
HRT10-02016	16	30	8.5	M8	2	ANRT1003..	MS2506B	ETF09
HRT10-02017	17	30	8.5	M8	2			
HRT10-02020	20	30	10.5	M10	2			
HRT10-03020	20	30	10.5	M10	3			
HRT10-02021	21	30	10.5	M10	2			
HRT10-03021	21	30	10.5	M10	3			
HRT10-03025	25	35	12.5	M12	3			
HRT10-03026	26	35	12.5	M12	3			
HRT10-04026	26	35	12.5	M12	4			
HRT10-04032	32	43	17.0	M16	4			
HRT10-05032	32	43	17.0	M16	5			
HRT10-04033	33	43	17.0	M16	4			
HRT10-05033	33	43	17.0	M16	5			
HRT10-04035	35	43	17.0	M16	4			
HRT10-05035	35	43	17.0	M16	5			

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.23

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.126

▶ 鎢鋼抗震刀桿 Carbide Anti-Vibration Holder → Page : P.107,108

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

21

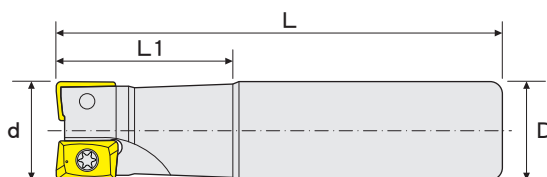
[illegible]

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.126

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

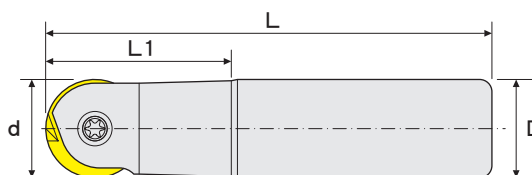


22

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.127

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

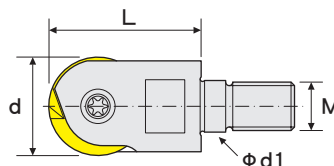
[illegible]

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.128

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	○	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



23

[illegible]

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.24

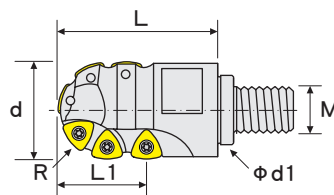
▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.128

▶ 鎢鋼抗震刀桿 Carbide Anti-Vibration Holder → Page : P.107,108

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	○	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

[illegible]

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	—	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



24

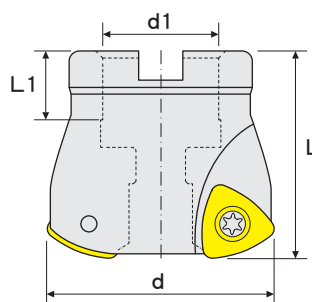
銑刀桿

Milling Toolholders

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.129

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

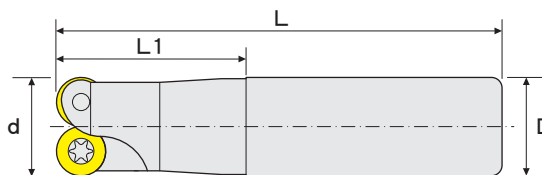


24

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.129

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



26

[illegible]

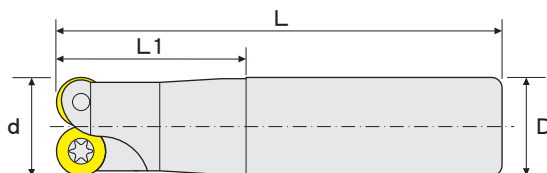
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.25

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.131

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



26

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	d	L1	L	D				
ERD07-02015-100L	15	25	100	16	2	RD..0702..	MS2505E	ETF08
ERD07-02015-150L	15	25	150	16	2		MS2506E	ETF08
ERD07-02016-150L	16	25	150	16	2			
ERD07-02016-200L	16	25	200	16	2			
ERD07-03016-150L	16	25	150	16	3			
ERD07-03016-200L	16	25	200	16	3			
ERD07-02017-150L	17	20	150	16	2			
ERD07-02017-200L	17	20	200	16	2			
ERD07-03017-150L	17	20	150	16	3			
ERD07-03017-200L	17	20	200	16	3			
ERD07-03020-150L	20	35	150	20	3			
ERD07-03020-200L	20	35	200	20	3			
ERD07-03021-150L	21	25	150	20	3		MS2505E	ETF08
ERD07-03021-200L	21	25	200	20	3			
ERD07-04025-150L	25	40	150	25	4			
ERD07-04025-200L	25	40	200	25	4	RD..0702..	MS2506E	ETF08
ERD07-04025-250L	25	40	250	25	4			
ERD07-05025-150L	25	40	150	25	5			
ERD07-05025-200L	25	40	200	25	5			
ERD07-05025-250L	25	40	250	25	5			
ERD07-04026-150L	26	25	150	25	4		MS2506E	ETF08
ERD07-04026-200L	26	25	200	25	4			
ERD07-04026-250L	26	25	250	25	4			
ERD07-05026-150L	26	25	150	25	5			
ERD07-05026-200L	26	25	200	25	5			
ERD07-05026-250L	26	25	250	25	5			
ERD07-05035-150L	35	30	150	32	5			
ERD07-05035-200L	35	30	200	32	5			
ERD07-05035-250L	35	30	250	32	5			
ERD07-05035-300L	35	30	300	32	5			
ERD07-06035-150L	35	30	150	32	6			
ERD07-06035-200L	35	30	200	32	6			
ERD07-06035-250L	35	30	250	32	6			
ERD07-06035-300L	35	30	300	32	6			

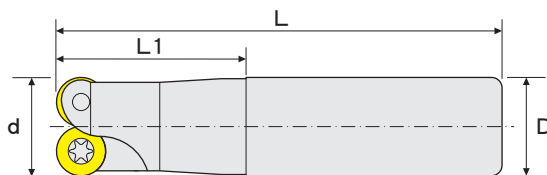
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.25

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.131

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



26

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw	Wrench	Clamp	Wrench
	d	L1	L	D						
ERDX10-02020-150L	20	40	150	20	2	RD..1003..	MS3507A	—	—	ETF15
ERDX10-02020-200L	20	40	200	20	2					
ERDX10-02021-150L	21	25	150	20	2					
ERDX10-02021-200L	21	25	200	20	2					
ERDX10-03025-150L	25	40	150	25	3					
ERDX10-03025-200L	25	40	200	25	3					
ERDX10-03025-250L	25	40	250	25	3					
ERDX10-03026-150L	26	25	150	25	3					
ERDX10-03026-200L	26	25	200	25	3					
ERDX10-03026-250L	26	25	250	25	3					
ERDX10-03030-150L	30	25	150	25	3		MS3509A	—	—	ETF15
ERDX10-03030-200L	30	25	200	25	3					
ERDX10-03030-250L	30	25	250	25	3		MS3509A	MC35-3V	—	ETF15
ERDX10-03032-150L	32	40	150	32	3					
ERDX10-03032-200L	32	40	200	32	3					
ERDX10-03032-250L	32	40	250	32	3					
ERDX10-03032-300L	32	40	300	32	3					
ERDX10-03035-150L	35	35	150	32	3					
ERDX10-03035-200L	35	35	200	32	3					
ERDX10-03035-250L	35	35	250	32	3					
ERDX10-03035-300L	35	35	300	32	3					
ERDX10-04035-150L	35	35	150	32	4					
ERDX10-04035-200L	35	35	200	32	4					
ERDX10-04035-250L	35	35	250	32	4					
ERDX10-04035-300L	35	35	300	32	4					

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.25

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.131

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



26

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw	Wrench	Clamp	Wrench
	d	L1	L	D						
ERD10-02025-150L	25	45	150	25	2	RD..10T3..	MS4009B	—	MC35-3V	ETF15
ERD10-02025-200L	25	45	200	25	2					
ERD10-02025-250L	25	45	250	25	2					
ERD10-02026-150L	26	30	150	25	2					
ERD10-02026-200L	26	30	200	25	2					
ERD10-02026-250L	26	30	250	25	2					
ERD10-02030-150L	30	30	150	25	2					
ERD10-02030-200L	30	30	200	25	2					
ERD10-02030-250L	30	30	250	25	2					
ERD10-03030-150L	30	30	150	25	3					
ERD10-03030-200L	30	30	200	25	3					
ERD10-03030-250L	30	30	250	25	3					
ERD10-03032-150L	32	45	150	32	3					
ERD10-03032-200L	32	45	200	32	3					
ERD10-03032-250L	32	45	250	32	3					
ERD10-03032-300L	32	45	300	32	3					
ERD10-03035-150L	35	30	150	32	3					
ERD10-03035-200L	35	30	200	32	3					
ERD10-03035-250L	35	30	250	32	3					
ERD10-03035-300L	35	30	300	32	3					
ERD10-03040-150L	40	30	150	32	3					
ERD10-03040-200L	40	30	200	32	3					
ERD10-03040-250L	40	30	250	32	3					
ERD10-03040-300L	40	30	300	32	3					
ERD12-02025-100L	25	45	100	25	2	RD..1204..	MS4009A	—	MC35-3V	ETF15
ERD12-02025-150L	25	45	150	25	2					
ERD12-02025-200L	25	45	200	25	2					

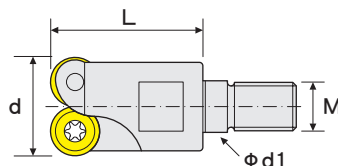
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.25,26,27

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.131

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



26

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw	Wrench	Clamp	Wrench
	d	L	d1	M						
HRD05-02012	12	18	6.5	M6	2	RD..0501..	MS2004A	ETF06	—	—
HRD05-03012	12	18	6.5	M6	3					
HRD05-02013	13	18	6.5	M6	2					
HRD05-03013	13	18	6.5	M6	3					
HRD05-04016	16	23	8.5	M8	4					
HRD05-04017	17	23	8.5	M8	4					
HRD07-02015	15	23	8.5	M8	2	RD..0702..	MS2505E	ETF08	—	—
HRD07-02016	16	23	8.5	M8	2		MS2506E	ETF08	—	—
HRD07-03016	16	23	8.5	M8	3					
HRD07-02017	17	23	8.5	M8	2					
HRD07-03017	17	23	8.5	M8	3					
HRD07-03020	20	30	10.5	M10	3					
HRD07-02021	21	30	10.5	M10	2					
HRD07-03021	21	30	10.5	M10	3					
HRD07-03022	22	30	10.5	M10	3					
HRD07-04025	25	35	12.5	M12	4		MS2505E	ETF08	—	—
HRD07-05025	25	35	12.5	M12	5		MS2506E	ETF08	—	—
HRD07-04026	26	35	12.5	M12	4					
HRD07-05026	26	35	12.5	M12	5					
HRD07-05035	35	43	17.0	M16	5					
HRD07-06035	35	43	17.0	M16	6					
HRDX10-02020	20	30	10.5	M10	2	RD..1003..	MS3507A	ETF15	—	—
HRDX10-02021	21	30	10.5	M10	2					
HRDX10-03025	25	35	12.5	M12	3					
HRDX10-03026	26	35	12.5	M12	3					
HRDX10-03030	30	35	12.5	M12	3		MS3509A	ETF15	—	—
HRDX10-03032	32	43	17.0	M16	3		MS3509A	—	MC35-3V	ETF15
HRDX10-03035	35	43	17.0	M16	3					
HRDX10-04035	35	43	17.0	M16	4					
HRDX10-04040	40	43	17.0	M16	4					
HRDX10-04042	42	43	17.0	M16	4					
HRDX10-05042	42	43	17.0	M16	5					

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.25

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.131

▶ 鎢鋼抗震刀桿 Carbide Anti-Vibration Holder → Page : P.107,108

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

26

[illegible]

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

26

[illegible]

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.131

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

26

[illegible]

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

26

[illegible]

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.131

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



27

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw	Wrench	Clamp	Wrench
	d	L1	L	D						
ERP08-02020-150L	20	35	150	20	2	RP..08T2..	MS2506A	ETF09	MC35-3V	ETF15
ERP08-02020-200L	20	35	200	20	2					
ERP10-02025-150L	25	40	150	25	2	RP..10T3..	MS3509A	—	MC35-3V	ETF15
ERP10-02025-200L	25	40	200	25	2					
ERP10-02025-250L	25	40	250	25	2					
ERP10-02026-150L	26	35	150	25	2					
ERP10-02026-200L	26	35	200	25	2					
ERP10-02026-250L	26	35	250	25	2					
ERP12-02025-150L	25	45	150	25	2	RP..1204..	MS4009A	—	MC35-3V	ETF15
ERP12-02025-200L	25	45	200	25	2					
ERP12-02025-250L	25	45	250	25	2					
ERP12-02026-150L	26	35	150	25	2					
ERP12-02026-200L	26	35	200	25	2					
ERP12-02026-250L	26	35	250	25	2					
ERP12-02032-150L	32	45	150	32	2		MS4011A	—	MC35-3V	ETF15
ERP12-02032-200L	32	45	200	32	2					
ERP12-03032-150L	32	45	150	32	3					
ERP12-03032-200L	32	45	200	32	3					
ERP12-03032-250L	32	45	250	32	3					
ERP12-03040-150L	40	35	150	32	3					
ERP12-03040-200L	40	35	200	32	3					
ERP12-03040-250L	40	35	250	32	3					
ERPX10-02020-150L	20	35	150	20	2	RP..1003..	MS4009A	ETF15	—	—
ERPX10-02020-200L	20	35	200	20	2					
ERPX10-02021-150L	21	25	150	20	2					
ERPX10-02021-200L	21	25	200	20	2					
ERPX10-02025-150L	25	40	150	25	2		MS4009A	—	MC35-3V	ETF15
ERPX10-02025-200L	25	40	200	25	2					
ERPX10-02026-150L	26	30	150	25	2					
ERPX10-02026-200L	26	30	200	25	2					

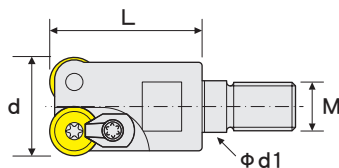
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.27,28

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.132

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



27

[illegible]

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.27,28

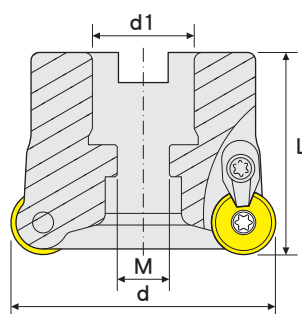
▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.132

▶ 鎢鋼抗震刀桿 Carbide Anti-Vibration Holder → Page : P.107,108

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



27

[illegible]

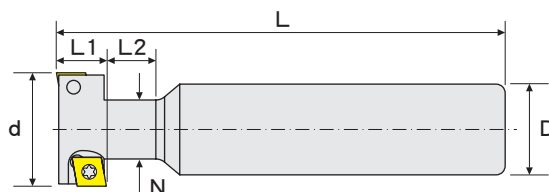
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.28

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.132

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



28

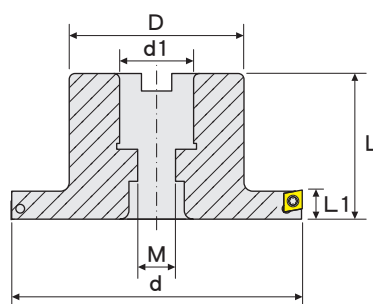
銑刀桿

Milling Toolholders

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.133

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

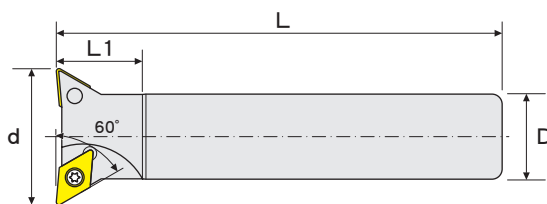


28

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.133

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



29

銑刀桿

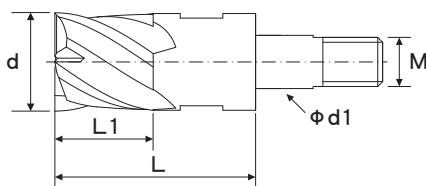
Milling Toolholders

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.133

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

THREAD- S220 MICRO GRAIN CARBIDE END MILLS- Square Type- 4F

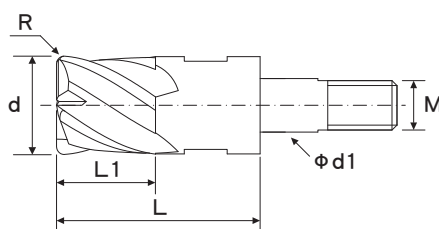
[illegible]

銑刀桿

Milling Toolholders

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	○	◎	○	—

104



30

[illegible]

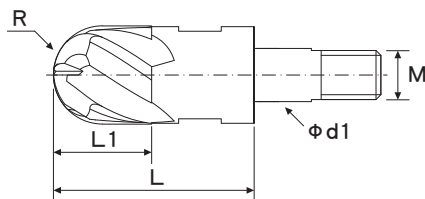
銑刀桿

Milling Toolholders

▶ 鎢鋼抗震刀桿 Carbide Anti-Vibration Holder → Page : P.107,108 ▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.134

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	○	◎	○	—

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



31

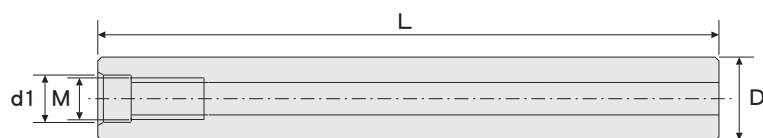
[illegible]

▶ 鎢鋼抗震刀桿 Carbide Anti-Vibration Holder → Page : P.107,108

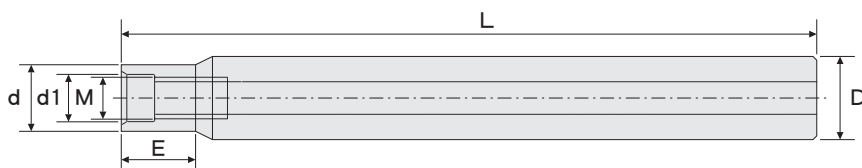
▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.135

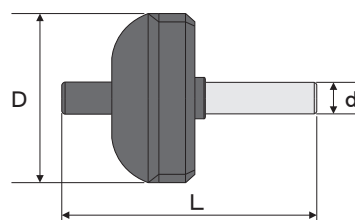
應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	○	◎	○	—

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)			
	螺紋 Thread	柄徑 D	d1	全長 L
LCL008-060L	M4 × 0.7	8	4.5	60
LCL008-100L	M4 × 0.7	8	4.5	100
LCL008-120L	M4 × 0.7	8	4.5	120
LCL010-075L	M5 × 0.8	10	5.5	75
LCL010-100L	M5 × 0.8	10	5.5	100
LCL010-150L	M5 × 0.8	10	5.5	150
LCL012-075L	M6 × 1.0	12	6.5	75
LCL012-100L	M6 × 1.0	12	6.5	100
LCL012-150L	M6 × 1.0	12	6.5	150
LCL012-200L	M6 × 1.0	12	6.5	200
LCL016-100L	M8 × 1.25	16	8.5	100
LCL016-150L	M8 × 1.25	16	8.5	150
LCL016-200L	M8 × 1.25	16	8.5	200
LCL016-250L	M8 × 1.25	16	8.5	250
LCL020-100L	M10 × 1.5	20	10.5	100
LCL020-150L	M10 × 1.5	20	10.5	150
LCL020-200L	M10 × 1.5	20	10.5	200
LCL020-250L	M10 × 1.5	20	10.5	250
LCL020-300L	M10 × 1.5	20	10.5	300
LCL025-100L	M12 × 1.75	25	12.5	100
LCL025-150L	M12 × 1.75	25	12.5	150
LCL025-200L	M12 × 1.75	25	12.5	200
LCL025-250L	M12 × 1.75	25	12.5	250
LCL025-300L	M12 × 1.75	25	12.5	300
LCL032-100L	M16 × 2.0	32	17.0	100
LCL032-150L	M16 × 2.0	32	17.0	150
LCL032-200L	M16 × 2.0	32	17.0	200
LCL032-250L	M16 × 2.0	32	17.0	250
LCL032-300L	M16 × 2.0	32	17.0	300

[illegible]



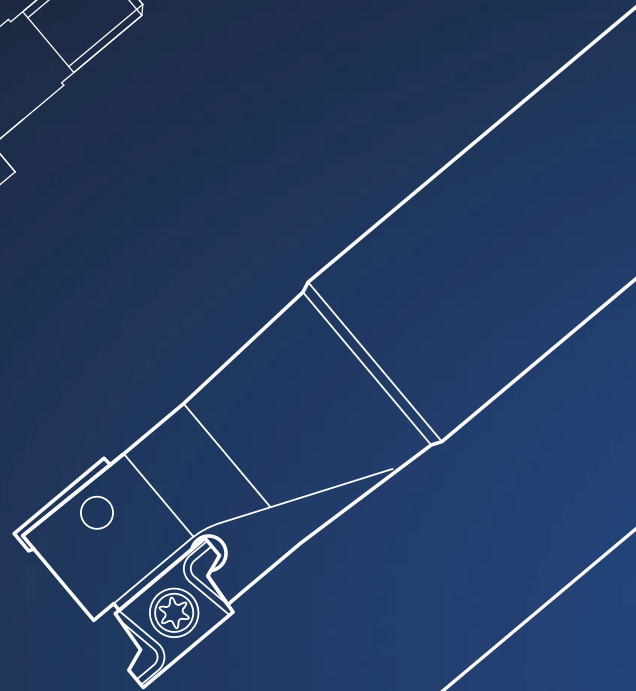
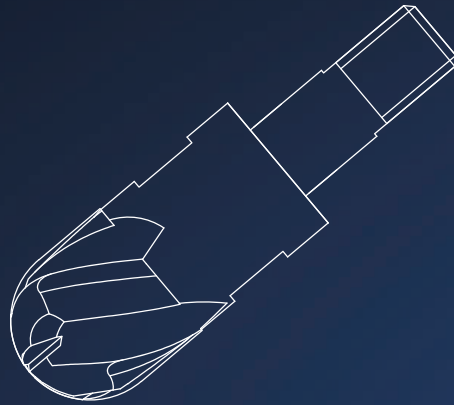
訂購編號 Order No.	d	L	D	建議使用起子頭 Bit Torx	扭力值 Torque	
					N.m	in-lb
TH06	10	76.25	52	T6	0.6	5.3
TH07				T7	0.9	8.0
TH08				T8	1.2	10.6
TH09				T9	1.4	12.4
TH10				T10	2.0	17.7
TH15				T15	3.0	26.6
TH20				T20	5.0	44.3

特色 / Features :

- 適用於需要固定扭力設定要求的工業和工作。
Preset torque tool for industrial applications.
- 符合人體工學的 T 型握把設計，操作容易，使用安全。
Ergonomic T-handle provides user comfort and safety.
- 更換式接桿，方便使用者依不同使用場合而調整。
Removable extension shaft allows for increased access.
- 當施力到達固定值時，握把會有一回轉力及 "喀嚓" 聲來提醒使用者，避免超過扭力值而造成物件損壞。
Tactile overrun when torque is reached preventing damage to fasteners.

切削條件表【銑削】

CUTTING CONDITION TABLE



西門德克

Table 01

ELN / HLN / FLN 高進給型銑刀桿 切削條件表

HIGH FEED MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~50	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	120~250m/min	50~120m/min	100~180m/min	120~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.3~1.6	0.3~1.0	0.3~1.2	0.3~1.6	0.3~0.8
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~0.9	0.3~0.7	0.3~0.9	0.3~0.9	0.3~0.7
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

Table 02

ELO / HLO / FLO 高進給型銑刀桿 切削條件表

HIGH FEED MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~50	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	120~250m/min	50~120m/min	100~180m/min	120~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.3~1.6	0.3~1.0	0.3~1.2	0.3~1.6	0.3~0.8
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~0.9	0.3~0.7	0.3~0.9	0.3~0.9	0.3~0.7
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

1. 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
2. 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
3. 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
4. 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 03

EBN / HBN / FBN 高進給型銑刀桿 切削條件表

HIGH FEED MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

使用銑刀片型號：BNMX0603 For BNMX0603 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~50	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	120~250m/min	50~120m/min	100~180m/min	120~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.3~1.6	0.3~1.0	0.3~1.2	0.3~1.6	0.3~0.8
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~0.9	0.3~0.7	0.3~0.9	0.3~0.9	0.3~0.7
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

使用銑刀片型號：BNMX0904 For BNMX0904 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	120~250m/min	50~120m/min	100~180m/min	120~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.3~1.8	0.3~1.2	0.3~1.4	0.3~1.8	0.3~1.0
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~1.4	0.3~1.2	0.3~1.2	0.3~1.4	0.3~1.2
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : $S(\text{主軸轉速}) = Vc(\text{切削速度}) \times 1000 / D(\text{外徑}) / \pi (3.14)$ $F(\text{進給速度}) = fz(\text{每刃進給量}) \times Z(\text{刃數}) \times S(\text{主軸轉速})$

- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。
These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 04

EWN / FWN 高進給型銑刀桿 切削條件表

HIGH FEED MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

使用銑刀片型號：WNMX09T3 For WNMX09T3 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	120~250m/min	50~120m/min	100~180m/min	120~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.1	0.3~1.2	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.0
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.40~1.35	0.4~1.0	0.4~1.0	0.40~1.35	0.4~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

使用銑刀片型號：WNMX1305 For WNMX1305 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	120~250m/min	50~120m/min	100~180m/min	120~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.3~1.7	0.3~1.3	0.3~1.4	0.3~1.7	0.3~1.2
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.4~1.7	0.4~1.3	0.4~1.4	0.4~1.7	0.4~1.3
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : $S(\text{主軸轉速}) = Vc(\text{切削速度}) \times 1000 / D(\text{外徑}) / \pi (3.14)$ $F(\text{進給速度}) = fz(\text{每刃進給量}) \times Z(\text{刃數}) \times S(\text{主軸轉速})$

- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 05

FJD 高進給型銑刀盤 切削條件表

HIGH FEED FACE MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

使用銑刀片型號：JDMW1204 For JDMW1204 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	120~250m/min	50~120m/min	100~180m/min	120~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.3~1.3	0.3~1.0	0.3~1.0	0.3~1.3	0.3~1.0
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.0	0.3~1.0	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

使用銑刀片型號：JDMW1405 For JDMW1405 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	120~250m/min	50~120m/min	100~180m/min	120~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.2	0.3~1.2	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.2
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.5~2.0	0.5~1.5	0.5~1.5	0.5~2.0	0.5~1.5
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

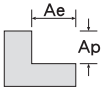
- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 06

FSD 高進給型銑刀盤 切削條件表

HIGH FEED FACE MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

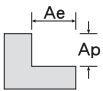
加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	120~250m/min	50~120m/min	100~180m/min	120~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.2	0.3~1.2	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.2
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.0	0.3~1.0	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

Table 07

FHN 面銑刀盤 切削條件表

FACE MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	60~140m/min	100~250m/min	40~80m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.1~0.3	0.08~0.25	0.1~0.3	0.08~0.20
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~3.5	0.3~2.0	0.3~3.5	0.3~2.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 			

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

1. 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
2. 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
3. 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
4. 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 08

FSN / FON 面銑刀盤 切削條件表

FACE MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

使用銑刀片型號：SNMX1205 For SNMX1205 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	80~200m/min	40~80m/min	60~120m/min	80~200m/min	40~70m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.1~0.3	0.08~0.25	0.08~0.25	0.1~0.3	0.08~0.20
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~5.0	0.3~2.0	0.3~3.5	0.3~5.0	0.3~2.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

使用銑刀片型號：ONMX0505 For ONMX0505 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	80~200m/min	40~80m/min	60~120m/min	80~200m/min	40~70m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.1~0.3	0.08~0.25	0.08~0.25	0.1~0.3	0.08~0.20
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~2.0	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.5	0.3~2.0	0.3~1.5
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 09

FOF 面銑刀盤 切削條件表

FACE MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.1~0.3	0.08~0.25	0.08~0.25	0.1~0.3	0.08~0.25
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~2.8	0.3~1.7	0.3~1.7	0.3~2.8	0.3~1.7
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

Table 10

FSE..12 面銑刀盤 切削條件表

FACE MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	150~300m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.1~0.3	0.08~0.25	0.08~0.25	0.1~0.3	0.1~0.4	0.08~0.25
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~4.0	0.3~2.0	0.3~3.0	0.3~4.0	0.3~4.0	0.3~2.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter.					

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

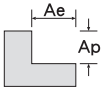
1. 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
2. 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
3. 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
4. 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 11

FSE..13 面銑刀盤 切削條件表

FACE MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

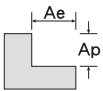
加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	150~300m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.1~0.3	0.08~0.25	0.08~0.25	0.1~0.3	0.1~0.4	0.08~0.25
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~4.0	0.3~2.0	0.3~3.0	0.3~4.0	0.3~4.0	0.3~2.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 					

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

Table 12

FSP 面銑刀盤 切削條件表

FACE MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SCM,SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD
硬度 Hardness	HRC<30	HRC30~45	—	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~200m/min	80~150m/min	80~160m/min	100~200m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.1~0.3	0.05~0.20	0.1~0.3	0.1~0.3
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.5~2.5	0.5~2.0	0.5~2.5	0.5~2.5
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 			

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

1. 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
2. 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
3. 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
4. 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 13

EXN / HXN / FXN 直角型銑刀桿 切削條件表

SHOULDER MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

使用銑刀片型號：XNMX0403 For XNMX0403 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~180m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.10~0.16	0.08~0.12	0.08~0.12	0.10~0.16	0.08~0.12
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~3.0	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.5	0.3~3.0	0.3~1.5
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

使用銑刀片型號：XNMX0806 For XNMX0806 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~180m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.1~0.2	0.08~0.15	0.08~0.15	0.1~0.2	0.08~0.15
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~4.0	0.3~2.0	0.3~2.0	0.3~4.0	0.3~2.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : $S(\text{主軸轉速}) = Vc(\text{切削速度}) \times 1000 / D(\text{外徑}) / \pi (3.14)$ $F(\text{進給速度}) = fz(\text{每刃進給量}) \times Z(\text{刃數}) \times S(\text{主軸轉速})$

- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 14

EAP / HAP / FAP 直角型銑刀桿 切削條件表

SHOULDER MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

使用銑刀片型號：APKT1003 For APKT1003 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	150~300m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.10~0.25	0.07~0.15	0.08~0.18	0.10~0.25	0.10~0.25	0.07~0.15
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~3.0	0.3~1.0	0.3~2.0	0.3~3.0	0.3~4.0	0.3~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 					

使用銑刀片型號：APKT1604, APET1604 For APKT1604 & APET1604 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	150~300m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.1~0.3	0.1~0.2	0.10~0.22	0.1~0.3	0.1~0.3	0.1~0.2
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.5~3.0	0.5~1.0	0.5~2.0	0.5~3.0	0.5~4.0	0.5~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 					

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : $S(\text{主軸轉速}) = Vc(\text{切削速度}) \times 1000 / D(\text{外徑}) / \pi (3.14)$ $F(\text{進給速度}) = fz(\text{每刃進給量}) \times Z(\text{刃數}) \times S(\text{主軸轉速})$

- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。
These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 15

EAP / HAP / FAP 直角型銑刀桿 切削條件表

SHOULDER MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

使用銑刀片型號：APMT1035 / APMT1135 For APMT1035 / APMT1135 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	—	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.10~0.25	0.07~0.15	0.08~0.18	0.10~0.25	—	0.07~0.15
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~3.0	0.3~1.0	0.3~2.0	0.3~3.0	—	0.3~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 					

使用銑刀片型號：APMT1604, APGT1604 For APMT1604 & APGT1604 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	150~300m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.1~0.3	0.1~0.2	0.10~0.22	0.1~0.3	0.1~0.3	0.1~0.2
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.5~3.0	0.5~1.0	0.5~2.0	0.5~3.0	0.5~4.0	0.5~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 					

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 16

EAX / HAX / FAX 直角型銑刀桿 切削條件表

SHOULDER MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

使用銑刀片型號：AXMT1235 For AXMT1235 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.10~0.25	0.07~0.15	0.08~0.18	0.10~0.25	0.07~0.15
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~3.0	0.3~1.0	0.3~2.0	0.3~3.0	0.3~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

使用銑刀片型號：AXMT1705 For AXMT1705 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.1~0.3	0.1~0.2	0.10~0.22	0.1~0.3	0.1~0.2
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.5~3.0	0.5~1.0	0.5~2.0	0.5~3.0	0.5~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 17

EJD 直角型銑刀桿 切削條件表

SHOULDER MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.1~0.3	0.1~0.2	0.10~0.22	0.1~0.3	0.1~0.2
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.5~3.0	0.5~1.0	0.5~2.0	0.5~3.0	0.5~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

Table 18

FSO 直角型銑刀盤 切削條件表

SHOULDER FACE MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,\$45C,\$50C	SKT,\$KD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	120~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~160m/min	120~250m/min	150~300m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.05~0.15	0.03~0.10	0.04~0.12	0.05~0.15	0.05~0.15	0.03~0.10
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~8.0	0.3~6.0	0.3~8.0	0.3~8.0	0.3~9.0	0.3~6.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80% 。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter.					



※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 19

ETP / HTP / FTP 直角型銑刀桿 切削條件表

SHOULDER MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

使用銑刀片型號：TPMX1004 For TPMX1004 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.08~0.20	0.05~0.12	0.05~0.15	0.08~0.20	0.05~0.10
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~5.0	0.3~2.0	0.3~2.0	0.3~5.0	0.3~2.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

使用銑刀片型號：TPMX1505 For TPMX1505 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.12~0.30	0.10~0.18	0.1~0.2	0.12~0.30	0.10~0.18
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.5~5.0	0.5~2.0	0.5~2.0	0.5~5.0	0.5~2.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : $S(\text{主軸轉速}) = Vc(\text{切削速度}) \times 1000 / D(\text{外徑}) / \pi (3.14)$ $F(\text{進給速度}) = fz(\text{每刃進給量}) \times Z(\text{刃數}) \times S(\text{主軸轉速})$

- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。
These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 20

EW390 直角型銑刀桿 切削條件表

SHOULDER MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.10~0.22	0.07~0.15	0.08~0.20	0.10~0.22	0.07~0.15
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.5~3.0	0.5~1.0	0.5~2.0	0.5~3.0	0.5~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

1. 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
2. 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
3. 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
4. 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 21

ERT / HRT / FRT 直角型銑刀桿 切削條件表

SHOULDER MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

使用銑刀片型號：ANRT0702 For ANRT0702 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.08~0.20	0.05~0.13	0.05~0.15	0.08~0.20	0.05~0.12
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~2.0	0.3~1.0	0.3~2.0	0.3~2.0	0.3~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

使用銑刀片型號：ANRT1003 For ANRT1003 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.10~0.22	0.07~0.15	0.08~0.18	0.10~0.22	0.07~0.15
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.5~2.0	0.5~1.0	0.5~2.0	0.5~2.0	0.5~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 22

EAD / HAD / FAD 直角型銑刀桿 切削條件表

SHOULDER MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

使用銑刀片型號：ADMT0602 For ADMT0602 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.08~0.20	0.05~0.13	0.05~0.15	0.08~0.20	0.05~0.13
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~2.0	0.3~1.0	0.3~2.0	0.3~2.0	0.3~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

使用銑刀片型號：ADMT10T3 For ADMT10T3 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.10~0.22	0.07~0.15	0.07~0.18	0.10~0.22	0.07~0.15
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.5~2.0	0.5~1.0	0.5~2.0	0.5~2.0	0.5~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 23

EBCM / HBCM 高精度球型銑刀桿 切削條件表

HIGH PRECISION- BALL NOSED CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SCM,SKT,SKD	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Al 5052/6061/7075
硬度 Hardness	HRC<30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	—	HRC<30	—
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	80~150m/min	50~120m/min	80~160m/min	100~200m/min	150~300m/min
外徑 Diameter	每轉進給量 f (mm/rev)	每轉進給量 f (mm/rev)	每轉進給量 f (mm/rev)	每轉進給量 f (mm/rev)	每轉進給量 f (mm/rev)	每轉進給量 f (mm/rev)
8~16mm	0.3~0.6	0.25~0.60	0.2~0.5	0.25~0.60	0.3~0.6	0.3~0.7
20~32mm	0.35~0.70	0.30~0.65	0.25~0.55	0.25~0.70	0.5~0.8	0.35~0.70
備註 Remarks	Ap=0.05D Ae=0.15D Ap=0.04D Ae=0.1D Ap=0.05D Ae=0.15D Ap=0.05D Ae=0.15D Ap=0.05D Ae=0.15D					

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = f(每轉進給量) × S(主軸轉速)

1. 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
2. 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
3. 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
4. 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。
These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 24

EWP / FWP 高進給型銑刀桿 切削條件表

HIGH FEED MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

使用銑刀片型號：WP26339R14 For WP26339R14 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.2	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.0
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.4~1.5	0.4~1.0	0.4~1.5	0.4~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 			

使用銑刀片型號：WP26379R25 For WP26379R25 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.2	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.0
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.4~2.0	0.4~1.5	0.4~2.0	0.4~1.5
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 			

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 25

HBWP 球型銑刀頭(粗加工) 切削條件表

BALL NOSED CUTTERS- ROUGHING- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

使用銑刀片型號：WP26339R14 For WP26339R14 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
A 工序 每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.16~0.30	0.08~0.14	0.16~0.30	0.08~0.12
B 工序 每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.2~0.4	0.10~0.18	0.2~0.4	0.10~0.18
備註 Remarks	A 工序：Ap = 0.50D, Ae = 0.50D B 工序：Ap = 0.25D, Ae = 0.25D			

使用銑刀片型號：WP26379R25 For WP26379R25 Inserts

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	80~160m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
A 工序 每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.20~0.35	0.08~0.15	0.20~0.35	0.08~0.12
B 工序 每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.25~0.45	0.1~0.2	0.25~0.45	0.1~0.2
備註 Remarks	A 工序：Ap = 0.50D, Ae = 0.50D B 工序：Ap = 0.25D, Ae = 0.25D			

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 26

ERD / HRD / FRD 圓角型銑刀桿 切削條件表

CORNER ROUNDING MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

※ 外徑 ≤ 10mm Diameter ≤ 10mm

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~180m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.1~0.6	0.08~0.30	0.08~0.30	0.1~0.6	0.08~0.30
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.0	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 外徑 > 10mm Diameter > 10mm

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~180m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.15~0.80	0.1~0.3	0.15~0.40	0.15~0.80	0.1~0.3
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.5~1.5	0.5~1.0	0.5~1.5	0.5~1.5	0.5~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 27

ERP / HRP / FRP 圓角型銑刀桿 切削條件表

CORNER ROUNDING MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

※ 外徑 ≤ 10mm Diameter ≤ 10mm

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~180m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.1~0.6	0.08~0.30	0.08~0.30	0.1~0.6	0.08~0.30
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.0	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.5	0.3~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 外徑 > 10mm Diameter > 10mm

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	HRC40~55	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~180m/min	100~250m/min	50~100m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.15~0.80	0.1~0.3	0.15~0.40	0.15~0.80	0.1~0.3
加工深度 Ap (mm)	0.5~1.5	0.5~1.0	0.5~1.5	0.5~1.5	0.5~1.0
備註 Remarks	※ 面銑加工寬度(Ae)建議 = 外徑 < 80%。 Recommended cutting width(Ae) for face milling is less than 80% of diameter. 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 28

ETCC / FTCC- T型銑刀桿 切削條件表

T-SLOT MILLING CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SUS304	FC,FCD	Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<40	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	70~120m/min	50~150m/min	70~120m/min	100~200m/min	40~80m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.02~0.10	0.02~0.08	0.02~0.10	0.05~0.10	0.02~0.06
備註 Remarks					

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

Table 29

EDDC 鳩尾槽型銑刀桿 切削條件表

DOVETAIL CUTTERS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SUS304	FC,FCD	Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<30	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	70~120m/min	50~100m/min	70~120m/min	100~200m/min	40~80m/min
每刃進給量 fz (mm)	0.02~0.10	0.02~0.08	0.02~0.10	0.05~0.10	0.02~0.06
備註 Remarks					

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = fz(每刃進給量) × Z(刃數) × S(主軸轉速)

1. 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
2. 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
3. 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
4. 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 30

CHS / CHCR 鎖牙式- S220鎢鋼銑刀頭 4刃 切削條件表

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

側銑加工 Side Milling

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels		合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels		鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	
工件料號 Material Code	S35C, S45C, S50C		SCM, SKT, SKD		SKT, SKD		SUS304		Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075	
硬度 Hardness	HRC<20		HRC20~30		HRC30~45		—		—	
切削速度 Vc	120m/min		100m/min		65m/min		65m/min		170m/min	
外徑 Diameter	S (rpm)	F (mm/min)	S (rpm)	F (mm/min)	S (rpm)	F (mm/min)	S (rpm)	F (mm/min)	S (rpm)	F (mm/min)
8mm	4,780	1,000	3,980	800	2,590	520	2,590	620	6,770	1,090
10mm	3,810	920	3,190	770	2,070	420	2,070	500	5,420	870
12mm	3,190	770	2,660	640	1,730	350	1,730	420	4,520	730
16mm	2,390	580	1,990	480	1,300	260	1,300	320	3,390	550
20mm	1,910	450	1,600	390	1,040	210	1,040	250	2,710	440
25mm	1,530	370	1,280	310	830	170	830	200	2,170	350
備註 Remarks	$A_p \leq 0.5D$ $A_e \leq 0.15D$		$A_p \leq 0.5D$ $A_e \leq 0.15D$		$A_p \leq 0.5D$ $A_e \leq 0.1D$		$A_p \leq 0.5D$ $A_e \leq 0.1D$		$A_p \leq 0.5D$ $A_e \leq 0.2D$	

溝銑加工 Slot Milling

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels		合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels		鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	
工件料號 Material Code	S35C, S45C, S50C		SCM, SKT, SKD		SKT, SKD		SUS304		Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075	
硬度 Hardness	HRC<20		HRC20~30		HRC30~45		—		—	
切削速度 Vc	90m/min		70m/min		50m/min		50m/min		150m/min	
外徑 Diameter	S (rpm)	F (mm/min)	S (rpm)	F (mm/min)	S (rpm)	F (mm/min)	S (rpm)	F (mm/min)	S (rpm)	F (mm/min)
8mm	3,590	720	2,790	560	1,990	320	1,990	400	5,970	900
10mm	2,870	600	2,230	450	1,600	250	1,600	320	4,780	720
12mm	2,390	500	1,860	380	1,330	220	1,330	270	3,980	600
16mm	1,800	380	1,400	280	1,000	150	1,000	200	2,990	450
20mm	1,440	300	1,120	230	800	130	800	150	2,390	360
25mm	1,150	250	900	180	640	100	640	130	1,910	290
備註 Remarks	$A_p \leq 0.3D$		$A_p \leq 0.3D$		$A_p \leq 0.1D$		$A_p \leq 0.25D$		$A_p \leq 0.3D$	

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : $S(\text{主軸轉速}) = Vc(\text{切削速度}) \times 1000 / D(\text{外徑}) / \pi (3.14)$ $F(\text{進給速度}) = fz(\text{每刃進給量}) \times Z(\text{刃數}) \times S(\text{主軸轉速})$

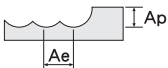
- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

Table 31

CHB 鎖牙式- S220鎢鋼球型銑刀頭 4刃 切削條件表

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels		合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels		鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C		SCM,SKT,SKD		SKT,SKD		SUS304		Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075	
硬度 Hardness	HRC<20		HRC20~30		HRC30~45		—		—	
切削速度 Vc	120m/min		100m/min		65m/min		65m/min		170m/min	
半徑 R	S (rpm)	F (mm/min)	S (rpm)	F (mm/min)	S (rpm)	F (mm/min)	S (rpm)	F (mm/min)	S (rpm)	F (mm/min)
4.0R	4,780	1,440	3,980	1,200	2,590	520	2,590	650	6,770	1,700
5.0R	3,810	1,150	3,190	960	2,070	420	2,070	520	5,420	1,470
6.0R	3,190	960	2,660	800	1,730	350	1,730	440	4,520	1,360
8.0R	2,390	720	1,990	600	1,300	260	1,300	330	3,390	1,020
10.0R	1,910	580	1,600	480	1,040	210	1,040	260	2,710	820
12.5R	1,530	460	1,280	390	830	170	830	210	2,170	650
備註 Remarks	Ap=0.05D Ae=0.15D 				Ap=0.04D Ae=0.1D		Ap=0.05D Ae=0.15D		Ap=0.05D Ae=0.15D	

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : $S(\text{主軸轉速}) = Vc(\text{切削速度}) \times 1000 / D(\text{外徑}) / \pi (3.14)$ $F(\text{進給速度}) = fz(\text{每刃進給量}) \times Z(\text{刃數}) \times S(\text{主軸轉速})$

1. 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
2. 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
3. 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
4. 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

斷屑槽幾何對照表 INSERT CHIP BREAKER COMPARISON TABLE

ISO 材質 Material Group	加工型態 Application	西門德克 CMTec	三菱 Mitsubishi	住友 Sumitomo	泰珂洛 Tungaloy	京瓷 Kyocera	日立 Hitachi	山特維克 Sandvik	肯納 Kennametal	特固克 TaeguTec
P 鋼 Alloy Steels	精加工		FH	FA	TF	GP		QF	FF	FA
			FS, FY	FL	NS, ZF	XP	FE			EA, SF, FC
	半精加工	SP	SH, C	SU	TS, AS, TSF	HQ	CE, B	PF		FG
			SA, SY	LU	NM, ZF, 11	XQ, CQ	BE		FN	FC, ML
			SW	LUW	ASW, AFW	WP, WQ		WF	FW	WS
				SX	ZM, 27	XS	AB, CT		LF	
	中加工	MP	MA, MV	GU	TM, 37, 38	HS, PS	AH	PM, QM	MP, MG	MT, PC
		MG, RG	MH	UX	DM	CS, GS, PT	AE, AY	SM	MN	RT
			MW	GUW				WM	MW	WT
	粗加工	RP	GH	MU	TH, 51	HT, GT	RE, AR	MG, PR	RP, RN	
			MT	MX						MT
	重加工	HP	HA, HZ, HX, HBS	HG	TU, 57	HX	TE, UE	MM, PR, QR	RM, MR	RH
			HH, HXD	HP	65		H	HR	RH	RH, HZ
			HV	HU			HE			HY
			HCS	HW			HX			
M 不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	精加工		SH, C	SU	SS	GU	SE	MF	FP	FG
	中加工	MM	MS	EX	SA	SU	DE	23	MS	EM
				GU	SM	HU		MM, PR, QR	MP	
	粗加工		ES	HM	S	ST				VF
		RP	GH	MU	CM, 33			HR		RT
K 鑄鐵 Cast Iron	泛用加工			UZ		GC	V	KF	UN	
		RP	GH	UX		ZS	RE	KM, KR	UM	RT

銑刀片材質碼對照表 MILLING INSERT GRADE COMPARISON CHART

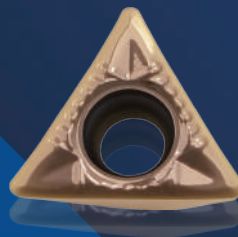
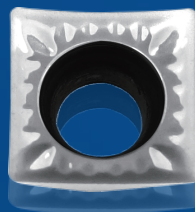
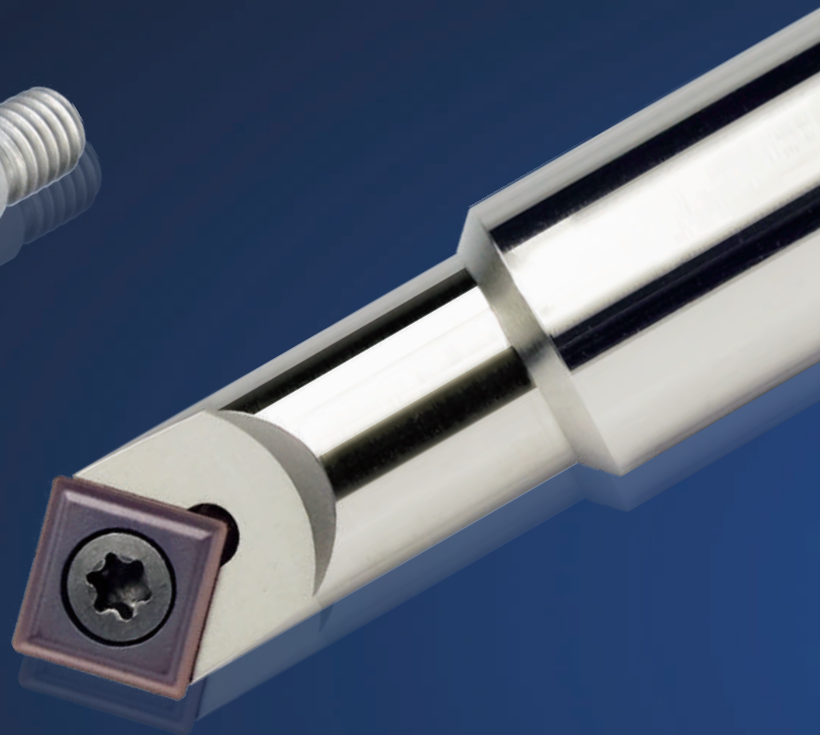
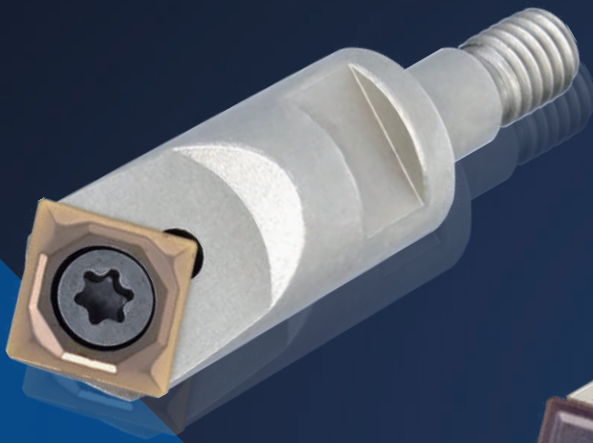
ISO 材質 Material Group	ISO 材料代號 ISO Code		西門德克 CMTec	三菱 Mitsubishi	日立 Hitachi	住友 Sumitomo	泰珂洛 Tungaloy	克勞伊 Korloy	特固克 TaeguTec
P 鋼 Alloy Steels	↑ 硬 Hard	P10			JP4115	ACP100		PC2005 PC2010	TT2510
		P20	CM6022 CM6032	MP6120 VP15TF	JP4020 JP4120 CP9020 CY150	ACP200	AH725 AH120 AH330	PC3600 PC3700 PC2510	TT7080 TT7030
	↓ 軟 Soft	P30	CM6032	VP15TF MP6120 MP6130 VP30RT	JS4045 CY250 CY25	ACP300 ACP3000	AH725 AH130 AH140 AH730	PC5300	TT9080 TT9030
		P40	CM6143	VP30RT	JS4060 JS4160 JX1060		AH140 AH3035	PC5400	TT8080 TT8020
M 不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	↑ 硬 Hard	M10				ACM100 ACK300			
		M20	CM6032	VP15TF MP7130 MP7140 VP20RT	JP4020 JP4120	ACM200 ACP200	AH725 AH120 AH330 GH110	PC210F PC5300	TT9080 TT9030
	↓ 軟 Soft	M30	CM6143	VP15TF MP7130 MP7140 VP30RT	JS4045 CY250 CY25	ACM300 ACP200	AH725 AH130 AH730 GH130	PC9530	TT8080 TT8020
		M40	CM6143	MP7140 VP30RT	JM4160	ACP300 ACM300	AH140 AH3135 AH4035	PC5400 PC9540	
K 鑄鐵 Cast Iron	↑ 硬 Hard	K01		MP8010	ATH80D TH308		AH110 GH110 AH330		
		K10	CM6022	MP8010	TH3015 CY100H		AH110 AH120 GH110 AH725 AH330	PC6510	TT7515 TT6080
	↓ 軟 Soft	K20	CM6032	VP15TF VP20RT	CY150 JP4120 CY9020	ACK200 ACK300	GH130		TT7515 TT6080
		K30	CM6143	VP15TF VP20RT	CY250 JS4045	ACK300		PC5300	TT3080

銑刀片材質碼對照表 MILLING INSERT GRADE COMPARISON CHART

ISO 材質 Material Group	ISO 材料代號 ISO Code		西門德克 CMTec	山特維克 Sandvik	伊斯卡 Iscar	肯納 Kennametal	山高 SECO	瓦爾特 Walter
P 鋼 Alloy Steels	↑ 硬 Hard	P10		GC1010	IC903 IC4100 IC4050	KC715M KC930M KC935M		WKP25 WKP25S WPP20 WKK20S
		P20	CM6123	GC1010 GC1030 GC1130 GC2030	IC8080 IC810 IC380	KC715M KC930M KC935M	F25M MP3000	WSM20
	↓ 軟 Soft	P30	CM6133	GC1010 GC1030 GC1130 GC2030	IC830 IC928 IC330	KC735M KC530M KC537M	F30M F40M MP3000	WSM30 WSM35
		P40	CM6143	GC2030 GC1030 GC1130		KC735M KC537M KCPM40	F40M T60M	WKP45 WP45S WSP45
M 不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	↑ 硬 Hard	M10		GC1025 GC1030	IC903	KC715M KC515M		
		M20	CM6123 CM6023	GC1025 GC1030 GC1040 GC2230	IC908 IC928	KC635M KC730M KC525M KCPM40	F25M MP3000	WSM35 WXM35
	↓ 軟 Soft	M30	CM6133 CM6033	S30T GC1040 GC2230	IC328 IC330 IC830	KC530M KC537M K735M KCPM40	F30M F40M MP3000	WSM35 WXM35
		M40	CM6143 CM6043		IC328 IC300 IC330		F40M	WSP45 WSM45S
K 鑄鐵 Cast Iron	↑ 硬 Hard	K01						
		K10	CM6123	GC1010	IC350 IC810	KC514M KC515M KC527M KC635M	MK1500	WAK15
	↓ 軟 Soft	K20	CM6133	GC1010 GC1020	IC5100 IC830	KC514M KC610M KC520M KC620M	MK1500 MK2000 T150M	WAK15 WKK25 WKP25S
		K30	CM6143	GC1020	IC810 IC908 IC910 IC928 IC950	KC522M KC725M KC524M KC735M	MK2000 MK2050	WKP35S WPP20

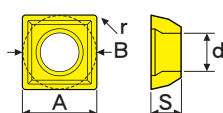
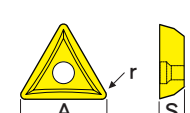
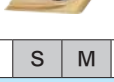
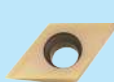
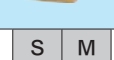
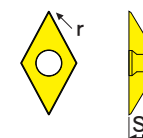
鎢鋼倒角銑刀片系列

CARBIDE CHAMFERING INSERT SERIES



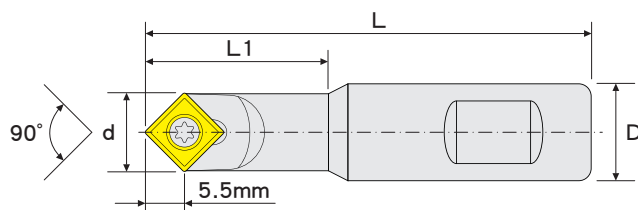
西門德克

鎢鋼倒角銑刀片 Carbide Chamfering Inserts	 P.141 0.4 r (鋁用)	 P.141 0.4 r	 P.141 0.4 r	 P.141 0.8 r (鋁用)
	 P.141 0.8 r	 P.141 0.8 r	 P.141 0.1~0.4 r	 P.141 0.4~0.8 r
多功能倒角加工 Multipurpose Chamfering	刀片單面使用 Single-Sided Inserts		 P.143 $\phi 13$	 P.143 $\phi 13$
			 P.144 $\phi 20$	
	 P.145 $\phi 12$			
倒角加工 Chamfering	刀片單面使用 Single-Sided Inserts		 P.146 $\phi 15\sim 50$	
鎢鋼抗震刀桿 Carbide Vibration Holder	 P.147 $\phi 8\sim 32$	 P.148 $\phi 11.7\sim 31.5$		
切削條件表 Chamfering Condition Table P.149~150				

加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	—	◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend							
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	◎	◎	◎	◎	—								
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	◎	◎	◎	◎	—								
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○	—	—	—	◎	F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing							
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	○	◎	◎	—								
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	—	○	◎	—	—								
刀片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿頁數 Tool Page	
			CM6012	CM6032	CM6133	CM6143	CM10	A	B	S	r	d1			
應用於倒角加工、定點加工、開 V 槽加工、雕刻加工【刀片單面使用】。															
Chamfering & Countersinking, Spotting, V-Grooving, Engraving【Single-Sided Inserts】.															
		SCGX09T304-AG					●	9.53	9.53	3.97	0.4	4.4			143
		SCGX09T304-FG	●					9.53	9.53	3.97	0.4	4.4			
		SCMX09T304-SM		●				9.53	9.53	3.97	0.4	4.4			
		TCGX16T308-AG					●	16.5	—	3.97	0.8	—			
		TCGX16T308-FG	●					16.5	—	3.97	0.8	—			
		TCMX16T308-MP		●				16.5	—	3.97	0.8	—			144
		DCEX11T301-XF		●				—	—	3.97	0.1	—			
		DCEX11T302-XF		●				—	—	3.97	0.2	—			
		DCEX11T304-XF		●				—	—	3.97	0.4	—			
		DCEX11T304-XR		●				—	—	3.97	0.4	—			
		DCEX11T308-XR		●				—	—	3.97	0.8	—			145
		DCEX11T308-XR		●				—	—	3.97	0.8	—			
		DCEX11T308-XR		●				—	—	3.97	0.8	—			
		DCEX11T308-XR		●				—	—	3.97	0.8	—			
		DCEX11T308-XR		●				—	—	3.97	0.8	—			

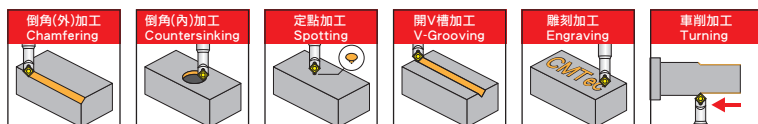
▶ 切削條件表 Chamfering Condition Table → Page : P. 149

錫鋼倒角銑刀片



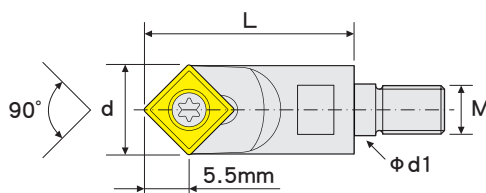
01

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	d	L1	L	D				
ECSC09-01013-100L	13	29	100	10	1	SCGX..09T3.. SCMX..09T3..	TS3520	ETF15
ECSC09-01013-100L-12	13	29	100	12	1			
ECSC09-01013-100L-16	13	29	100	16	1			
ECSC09-01013-150L-16	13	29	150	16	1			



▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.141

▶ 切削條件表 Chamfering Condition Table → Page : P.149



01

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)				刀片 數量 Teeth	搭配刀片 Insert	開口扳手 Single Open-end Wrench	Screw 	Wrench
	d	L1	d1	M					
HCSC09-01013	13	30	6.5	M6	1	SCGX..09T3.. SCMX..09T3..	TC08	TS3520	ETF15



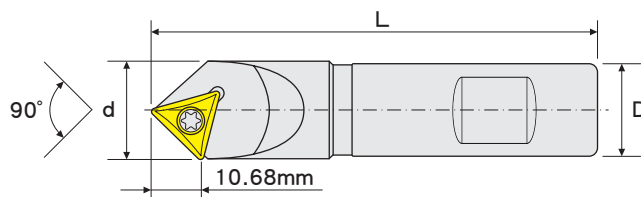
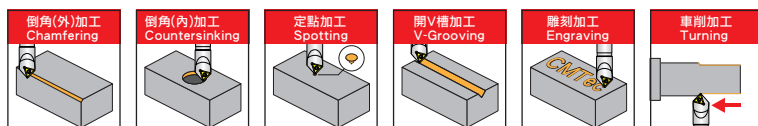
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.141

▶ 切削條件表 Chamfering Condition Table → Page : P.149

▶ 鎢鋼抗震刀桿 Carbide Anti-Vibration Holder → Page : P.147~148

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	◎	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

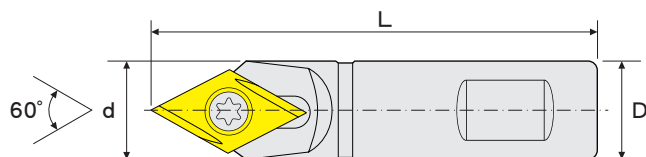
[illegible]

▶ 切削條件表 Chamfering Condition Table → Page : P.149

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	○	◎	◎	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



01

[illegible]

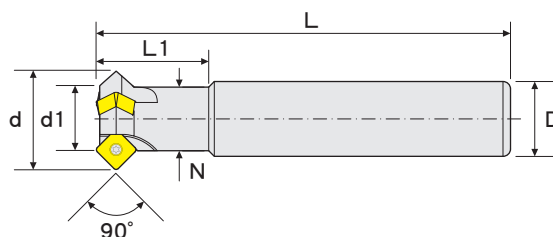
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.141

▶ 切削條件表 Chamfering Condition Table → Page : P.149

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	○	◎	—	○

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

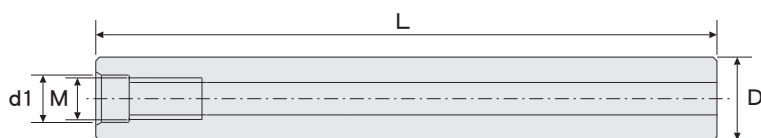


▶ 切削條件表 Chamfering Condition Table → Page : P.150

倒角型銑刀桿

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	○	—	◎	◎	—	○

146



訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)			
	螺紋 Thread	柄徑 D	d1	全長 L
LCL008-060L	M4 × 0.7	8	4.5	60
LCL008-100L	M4 × 0.7	8	4.5	100
LCL008-120L	M4 × 0.7	8	4.5	120
LCL010-075L	M5 × 0.8	10	5.5	75
LCL010-100L	M5 × 0.8	10	5.5	100
LCL010-150L	M5 × 0.8	10	5.5	150
LCL012-075L	M6 × 1.0	12	6.5	75
LCL012-100L	M6 × 1.0	12	6.5	100
LCL012-150L	M6 × 1.0	12	6.5	150
LCL012-200L	M6 × 1.0	12	6.5	200
LCL016-100L	M8 × 1.25	16	8.5	100
LCL016-150L	M8 × 1.25	16	8.5	150
LCL016-200L	M8 × 1.25	16	8.5	200
LCL016-250L	M8 × 1.25	16	8.5	250
LCL020-100L	M10 × 1.5	20	10.5	100
LCL020-150L	M10 × 1.5	20	10.5	150
LCL020-200L	M10 × 1.5	20	10.5	200
LCL020-250L	M10 × 1.5	20	10.5	250
LCL020-300L	M10 × 1.5	20	10.5	300
LCL025-100L	M12 × 1.75	25	12.5	100
LCL025-150L	M12 × 1.75	25	12.5	150
LCL025-200L	M12 × 1.75	25	12.5	200
LCL025-250L	M12 × 1.75	25	12.5	250
LCL025-300L	M12 × 1.75	25	12.5	300
LCL032-100L	M16 × 2.0	32	17.0	100
LCL032-150L	M16 × 2.0	32	17.0	150
LCL032-200L	M16 × 2.0	32	17.0	200
LCL032-250L	M16 × 2.0	32	17.0	250
LCL032-300L	M16 × 2.0	32	17.0	300

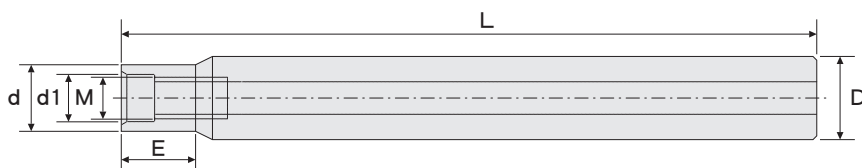
[illegible]

Table 01

ECSC / HCSC / ECDC / ECTCX 多功能倒角型銑刀桿 切削條件表

INDEXABLE TOOLS- MULTIPURPOSE- CHAMFERING CONDITION TABLE

加工方式 Cutting Mode	倒角加工 Chamfering				
加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SCM,SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075
硬度 Hardness	HRC<20	HRC20~30	—	HRC<30	—
切削速度 Vc	150~300m/min	100~250m/min	60~120m/min	150~250m/min	150~350m/min
每轉進給量 f	0.15~0.20mm/rev	0.1~0.2mm/rev	0.1~0.2mm/rev	0.15~0.25mm/rev	0.15~0.30mm/rev
切削量 Cutting Amount (mm)	Ap=0.5~1mm 	Ap=0.5~1mm 	Ap=0.5~1mm 	Ap=0.5~1mm 	Ap=0.5~1mm 

加工方式 Cutting Mode	定點加工 Spotting				
加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SCM,SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075
硬度 Hardness	HRC<20	HRC20~30	—	HRC<30	—
切削速度 Vc	60~250m/min	50~200m/min	60~120m/min	100~200m/min	100~300m/min
每轉進給量 f	0.05~0.10mm/rev	0.04~0.06mm/rev	0.03~0.06mm/rev	0.05~0.10mm/rev	0.05~0.10mm/rev
切削量 Cutting Amount (mm)	Ap≤5.5mm 	Ap≤5.5mm 	Ap≤5.5mm 	Ap≤5.5mm 	Ap≤5.5mm 

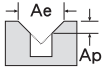
加工方式 Cutting Mode	開V槽加工 V-Grooving				
加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SCM,SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075
硬度 Hardness	HRC<20	HRC20~30	—	HRC<30	—
切削速度 Vc	60~250m/min	50~200m/min	60~120m/min	100~200m/min	100~300m/min
每轉進給量 f	0.05~0.07mm/rev	0.04~0.06mm/rev	0.03~0.06mm/rev	0.05~0.07mm/rev	0.05~0.07mm/rev
切削量 Cutting Amount (mm)	Ap≤5.5mm 	Ap≤5.5mm 	Ap≤5.5mm 	Ap≤5.5mm 	Ap≤5.5mm 

加工方式 Cutting Mode	雕刻加工 Engraving				
加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SCM,SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075
硬度 Hardness	HRC<20	HRC20~30	—	HRC<30	—
切削速度 Vc	60~250m/min	50~200m/min	60~120m/min	100~200m/min	100~300m/min
每轉進給量 f	0.02~0.05mm/rev	0.02~0.03mm/rev	0.01~0.02mm/rev	0.02~0.05mm/rev	0.02~0.05mm/rev
切削量 Cutting Amount (mm)	Ap=0.2~1mm 	Ap=0.2~1mm 	Ap=0.2~1mm 	Ap=0.2~1mm 	Ap=0.2~1mm 

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : $S(\text{主軸轉速}) = V_c(\text{切削速度}) \times 1000 / D(\text{外徑}) / \pi (3.14)$ $F(\text{進給速度}) = f(\text{每轉進給量}) \times S(\text{主軸轉速})$

Table 02 ECSP 倒角型銑刀桿 切削條件表

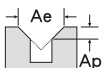
INDEXABLE TOOLS- CHAMFERING CONDITION TABLE

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SCM,SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<30	HRC30~45	—	HRC<30	HRC<30
加工方式 Cutting Mode	倒角加工 Chamfering				
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~180m/min	100~250m/min	40~100m/min
外徑 Diameter	每刃進給量 fz (mm)	每刃進給量 fz (mm)	每刃進給量 fz (mm)	每刃進給量 fz (mm)	每刃進給量 fz (mm)
11~15mm	0.06~0.12	0.03~0.06	0.05~0.10	0.06~0.12	0.03~0.06
16~22mm	0.06~0.12	0.03~0.06	0.05~0.10	0.06~0.12	0.03~0.06
23~33mm	0.06~0.12	0.03~0.06	0.05~0.10	0.06~0.12	0.03~0.06
34~41mm	0.12~0.24	0.05~0.10	0.10~0.17	0.12~0.24	0.05~0.10
42~50mm	0.12~0.25	0.05~0.10	0.10~0.17	0.12~0.25	0.05~0.10
備註 Remarks	Ap=0.5~1.0mm 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : $S(\text{主軸轉速}) = Vc(\text{切削速度}) \times 1000 / D(\text{外徑}) / \pi (3.14)$ $F(\text{進給速度}) = fz(\text{每刃進給量}) \times Z(\text{刃數}) \times S(\text{主軸轉速})$

Table 03 ECTC 倒角型銑刀桿 切削條件表

INDEXABLE TOOLS- CHAMFERING CONDITION TABLE

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SCM,SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075
硬度 Hardness	HRC<30	HRC30~45	—	HRC<30	—
加工方式 Cutting Mode	倒角加工 Chamfering				
切削速度 Vc	100~250m/min	50~100m/min	80~180m/min	100~250m/min	150~350m/min
外徑 Diameter	每轉進給量 f (mm/rev)	每轉進給量 f (mm/rev)	每轉進給量 f (mm/rev)	每轉進給量 f (mm/rev)	每轉進給量 f (mm/rev)
20~25mm	0.06~0.12	0.03~0.06	0.05~0.10	0.06~0.12	0.12~0.25
30~40mm	0.12~0.24	0.05~0.10	0.10~0.17	0.12~0.24	0.15~0.30
備註 Remarks	Ap=0.5~1.0mm 				

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : $S(\text{主軸轉速}) = Vc(\text{切削速度}) \times 1000 / D(\text{外徑}) / \pi (3.14)$ $F(\text{進給速度}) = f(\text{每轉進給量}) \times S(\text{主軸轉速})$

- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。
These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

鎢鋼鑽刀片系列

CARBIDE DRILLING INSERT SERIES



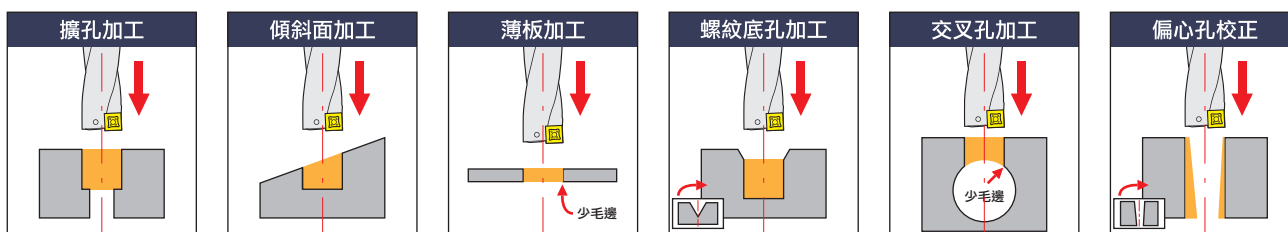
西門德克

鎢鋼鑽刀片 Carbide Drilling Inserts	刀片單面使用 Single-Sided Inserts	SPMG  P.153 0.4~0.8 r	WCMT  P.154 0.8~1.2 r	
多功能鑽削加工 Multipurpose Drilling	刀片單面使用 Single-Sided Inserts	DSP- 20  P.155 $\phi 12.5\sim 41.0$	DSP- 30  P.157 $\phi 12.5\sim 41.0$	DSP- 40  P.159 $\phi 12.5\sim 41.0$
鑽削加工 Drilling	刀片單面使用 Single-Sided Inserts	DW- 20  P.161 $\phi 18\sim 40$	DW- 30  P.162 $\phi 18\sim 40$	DW- 40  P.163 $\phi 21\sim 40$
切削條件表 【鑽削】 Drilling Condition Table				

P.164

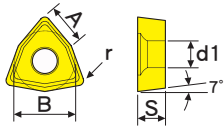
加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	◎	◎	◎				◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend					
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	◎	◎	◎									
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	◎	◎	◎									
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—				F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing					
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	◎	◎									
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	○	◎	—									
刀片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade				尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿頁數 Tool Page	
			CM6032	CM6133	CM6143			A	B	S	r	d1		
應用於盲孔加工、穿孔加工【刀片單面使用】。 Blind Hole Drilling & Through Hole Drilling 【Single-Sided Inserts】。														
T		SPMG050204-MG	●	●	●			5.00	—	2.38	0.4	2.30	 	155 160
F S M R														
T		SPMG060204-MG	●	●	●			6.00	—	2.38	0.4	2.65		
F S M R														
T		SPMG07T308-MG	●	●	●			7.94	—	3.97	0.8	2.85		
F S M R														
T		SPMG090408-MG	●	●	●			9.80	—	4.30	0.8	4.05		
F S M R														
T		SPMG090408-RG	●	●	●			9.80	—	4.30	0.8	4.05		
F S M R														
T		SPMG110408-MG	●	●	●			11.5	—	4.80	0.8	4.45		
F S M R														
T		SPMG110408-RG	●	●	●			11.5	—	4.80	0.8	4.45		
F S M R														

▶ 切削條件表 Drilling Condition Table → Page : P.164

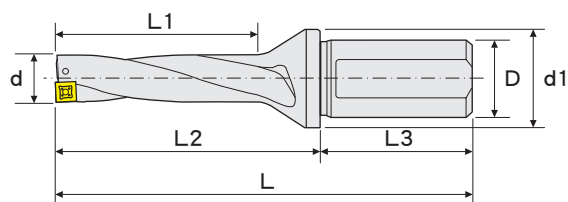


加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	◎	◎	◎			◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend					
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	◎	◎	◎								
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	◎	◎	◎								
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—			F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing					
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	◎	◎								
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	○	◎	—								
刀 片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade				尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿 頁數 Tool Page
			CM6032	CM6133	CM6143			A	B	S	r		

應用於盲孔加工、穿孔加工【刀片單面使用】。 Blind Hole Drilling & Through Hole Drilling 【Single-Sided Inserts】。

	WCMT030208-MM		●	●	●			3.8	5.56	2.38	0.8	2.8		161 163
F	S	M	R											
	WCMT040208-MM		●	●	●			4.3	6.35	2.38	0.8	3.0		
F	S	M	R											
	WCMT050308-MM		●	●	●			5.4	7.94	3.18	0.8	3.4		
F	S	M	R											
	WCMT06T308-MM		●	●	●			6.5	9.53	3.97	0.8	4.0		
F	S	M	R											
	WCMT080412-MM		●	●	●			8.7	12.7	4.76	1.2	4.3		
F	S	M	R											

► 切削條件表 Drilling Condition Table → Page : P.164



01

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)							搭配刀片 Insert	Screw	Wrench
	d	L1	L2	L3	L	D	d1			
DSP05-020125-02D-C	12.5	26	44	50	94	20	25	SPMG0502..	TS2003	ETF06
DSP05-020133-02D-C	13.0	26	44	50	94	20	25			
DSP05-020135-02D-C	13.5	28	46	50	96	20	25			
DSP05-020144-02D-C	14.0	28	46	50	96	20	25			
DSP05-020145-02D-C	14.5	30	49	50	99	20	25			
DSP05-020155-02D-C	15.0	30	49	50	99	20	25	SPMG0602..	TS2205	ETF06
DSP06-020155-02D-C	15.5	32	52	56	108	25	33			
DSP06-020166-02D-C	16.0	32	52	56	108	25	33			
DSP06-020165-02D-C	16.5	34	54	56	110	25	33			
DSP06-020177-02D-C	17.0	34	54	56	110	25	33			
DSP06-020175-02D-C	17.5	36	57	56	113	25	33			
DSP06-020188-02D-C	18.0	36	57	56	113	25	33			
DSP06-020185-02D-C	18.5	38	59	56	115	25	33			
DSP06-020199-02D-C	19.0	38	59	56	115	25	33			
DSP06-020195-02D-C	19.5	40	63	56	119	25	33			
DSP06-020200-02D-C	20.0	40	63	56	119	25	33	SPMG07T3..	TS2511	ETF08
DSP06-020205-02D-C	20.5	42	65	56	121	25	33			
DSP06-020211-02D-C	21.0	42	65	56	121	25	33			
DSP06-020215-02D-C	21.5	44	67	56	123	25	33			
DSP07-020222-02D-C	22.0	44	67	56	123	25	43			
DSP07-020225-02D-C	22.5	46	71	60	131	32	43			
DSP07-020233-02D-C	23.0	46	71	60	131	32	43			
DSP07-020235-02D-C	23.5	48	74	60	134	32	43			
DSP07-020244-02D-C	24.0	48	74	60	134	32	43			
DSP07-020245-02D-C	24.5	50	77	60	137	32	43			
DSP07-020255-02D-C	25.0	50	77	60	137	32	43	SPMG07T3..	TS2511	ETF08
DSP07-020255-02D-C	25.5	52	79	60	139	32	43			
DSP07-020266-02D-C	26.0	52	79	60	139	32	43			
DSP07-020265-02D-C	26.5	54	81	60	142	32	43			
DSP07-020277-02D-C	27.0	54	81	60	142	32	43			
DSP07-020275-02D-C	27.5	56	84	60	144	32	43			

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.153

▶ 切削條件表 Drilling Condition Table → Page : P.164

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	—	—	○	◎	—	—

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

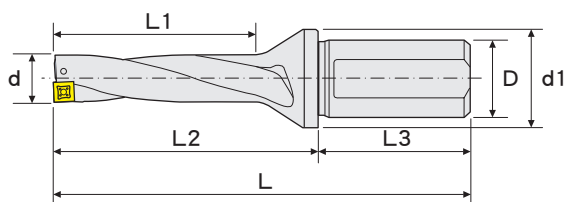
01

[illegible]

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	—	—	○	◎	—	—

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



01

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)							搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	d	L1	L2	L3	L	D	d1			
DSP05-020125-03D-C	12.5	39	57	50	107	20	25	SPMG0502..	TS2003	ETF06
DSP05-020133-03D-C	13.0	39	57	50	107	20	25			
DSP05-020135-03D-C	13.5	42	60	50	110	20	25			
DSP05-020144-03D-C	14.0	42	60	50	110	20	25			
DSP05-020145-03D-C	14.5	45	64	50	114	20	25			
DSP05-020153-03D-C	15.0	45	64	50	114	20	25	SPMG0602..	TS2202	ETF06
DSP06-020155-03D-C	15.5	48	68	56	124	25	33			
DSP06-020166-03D-C	16.0	48	68	56	124	25	33			
DSP06-020165-03D-C	16.5	51	71	56	127	25	33			
DSP06-020173-03D-C	17.0	51	71	56	127	25	33			
DSP06-020175-03D-C	17.5	54	75	56	131	25	33			
DSP06-020183-03D-C	18.0	54	75	56	131	25	33			
DSP06-020185-03D-C	18.5	57	78	56	134	25	33			
DSP06-020193-03D-C	19.0	57	78	56	134	25	33			
DSP06-020195-03D-C	19.5	60	83	56	139	25	33			
DSP06-020203-03D-C	20.0	60	83	56	139	25	33	SPMG07T3..	TS2511	ETF08
DSP06-020205-03D-C	20.5	63	86	56	142	25	33			
DSP06-020213-03D-C	21.0	63	86	56	142	25	33			
DSP06-020215-03D-C	21.5	66	89	56	145	25	33			
DSP07-020223-03D-C	22.0	66	89	56	145	25	43			
DSP07-020225-03D-C	22.5	69	94	60	154	32	43			
DSP07-020233-03D-C	23.0	69	94	60	154	32	43			
DSP07-020235-03D-C	23.5	72	98	60	158	32	43			
DSP07-020243-03D-C	24.0	72	98	60	158	32	43			
DSP07-020245-03D-C	24.5	75	102	60	162	32	43			
DSP07-020253-03D-C	25.0	75	102	60	162	32	43			
DSP07-020255-03D-C	25.5	78	105	60	165	32	43			
DSP07-020263-03D-C	26.0	78	105	60	165	32	43			
DSP07-020265-03D-C	26.5	81	108	60	168	32	43			
DSP07-020273-03D-C	27.0	81	108	60	168	32	43			
DSP07-020275-03D-C	27.5	84	112	60	172	32	43			

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.153

▶ 切削條件表 Drilling Condition Table → Page : P.164

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	—	—	○	◎	—	—

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

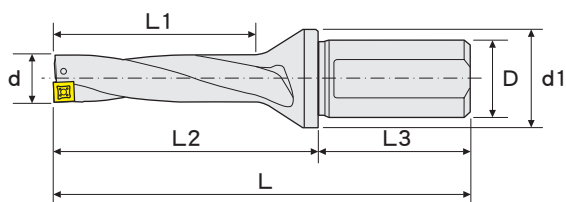
01

[illegible]

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	—	—	○	◎	—	—

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



01

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)							搭配刀片 Insert	Screw	Wrench
	d	L1	L2	L3	L	D	d1			
DSP05-020125-04D-C	12.5	52	70	50	120	20	25	SPMG0502..	TS2003	ETF06
DSP05-020130-04D-C	13.0	52	70	50	120	20	25			
DSP05-020135-04D-C	13.5	56	74	50	124	20	25			
DSP05-020140-04D-C	14.0	56	74	50	124	20	25			
DSP05-020145-04D-C	14.5	60	79	50	129	20	25			
DSP05-020150-04D-C	15.0	60	79	50	129	20	25	SPMG0602..	TS2202	ETF06
DSP06-020155-04D-C	15.5	64	84	56	140	25	33			
DSP06-020160-04D-C	16.0	64	84	56	140	25	33			
DSP06-020165-04D-C	16.5	68	88	56	144	25	33			
DSP06-020170-04D-C	17.0	68	88	56	144	25	33			
DSP06-020175-04D-C	17.5	72	92	56	148	25	33			
DSP06-020180-04D-C	18.0	72	92	56	148	25	33			
DSP06-020185-04D-C	18.5	76	96	56	152	25	33			
DSP06-020190-04D-C	19.0	76	96	56	152	25	33			
DSP06-020195-04D-C	19.5	80	100	56	156	25	33			
DSP06-020200-04D-C	20.0	80	100	56	156	25	33	SPMG07T3..	TS2511	ETF08
DSP06-020205-04D-C	20.5	84	104	56	160	25	33			
DSP06-020210-04D-C	21.0	84	104	56	160	25	33			
DSP06-020215-04D-C	21.5	88	108	56	164	25	33			
DSP07-020220-04D-C	22.0	88	108	56	164	25	43			
DSP07-020225-04D-C	22.5	92	117	60	177	32	43			
DSP07-020230-04D-C	23.0	92	117	60	177	32	43			
DSP07-020235-04D-C	23.5	96	121	60	181	32	43			
DSP07-020240-04D-C	24.0	96	121	60	181	32	43			
DSP07-020245-04D-C	24.5	100	125	60	185	32	43			
DSP07-020250-04D-C	25.0	100	125	60	185	32	43			
DSP07-020255-04D-C	25.5	104	129	60	189	32	43			
DSP07-020260-04D-C	26.0	104	129	60	189	32	43			
DSP07-020265-04D-C	26.5	108	136	60	196	32	43			
DSP07-020270-04D-C	27.0	108	136	60	196	32	43			
DSP07-020275-04D-C	27.5	112	140	60	200	32	43			

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.153

▶ 切削條件表 Drilling Condition Table → Page : P.164

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	—	—	○	◎	—	—

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

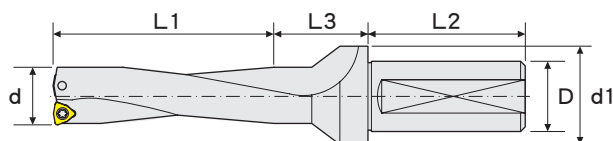
01

[illegible]

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	—	—	○	◎	—	—

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



02

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)						搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	d	L1	L2	L3	D	d1			
DW03-02018-02D-C	18.0	36	52	24	20	29	WC..0302..	MS2506E	ETF08
DW03-02019-02D-C	19.0	38	52	24	20	29			
DW03-02020-02D-C	20.0	40	52	24	20	29			
DW03-02018-02D-116L-C	18.0	36	56	24	25	35			
DW03-02018-02D-117L-C	18.5	37	56	24	25	35			
DW03-02019-02D-118L-C	19.0	38	56	24	25	35			
DW03-02020-02D-120L-C	20.0	40	56	24	25	35	WC..0402..	MS2506E	ETF08
DW04-02021-02D-C	21.0	42	56	24	25	35			
DW04-02022-02D-C	22.0	44	56	24	25	35			
DW04-02023-02D-C	23.0	46	56	24	25	35			
DW04-02024-02D-C	24.0	48	56	24	25	35			
DW04-02025-02D-C	25.0	50	56	24	25	35	WC..0503..	MS3008E	ETF09
DW05-02026-02D-C	26.0	52	60	29	32	43			
DW05-02027-02D-C	27.0	54	60	29	32	43			
DW05-02028-02D-C	28.0	56	60	29	32	43			
DW05-02029-02D-C	29.0	58	60	29	32	43			
DW05-02030-02D-C	30.0	60	60	29	32	43	WC..06T3..	MS3510E	ETF10
DW06-02031-02D-C	31.0	62	60	29	32	43			
DW06-02032-02D-C	32.0	64	60	29	32	43			
DW06-02033-02D-C	33.0	66	60	29	32	43			
DW06-02034-02D-C	34.0	68	60	29	32	43			
DW06-02035-02D-C	35.0	70	60	29	32	43			
DW06-02036-02D-C	36.0	72	60	29	32	43			
DW06-02037-02D-C	37.0	74	60	29	32	43			
DW06-02038-02D-C	38.0	76	60	29	32	43			
DW06-02039-02D-C	39.0	78	60	29	32	43			
DW06-02040-02D-C	40.0	80	60	29	32	43			

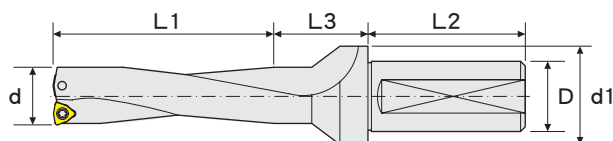
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.154

▶ 切削條件表 Drilling Condition Table → Page : P.164

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	—	—	○	◎	—	—

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend



02

訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)						搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	d	L1	L2	L3	D	d1			
DW03-02018-03D-C	18.0	54	52	24	20	29	WC..0302..	MS2506E	ETF08
DW03-02019-03D-C	19.0	57	52	24	20	29			
DW03-02020-03D-C	20.0	60	52	24	20	29			
DW03-02018-03D-134L-C	18.0	54	56	24	25	35			
DW03-02018-03D-135L-C	18.5	55.5	56	24	25	35			
DW03-02019-03D-137L-C	19.0	57	56	24	25	35			
DW03-02020-03D-140L-C	20.0	60	56	24	25	35	WC..0402..	MS2506E	ETF08
DW04-02021-03D-C	21.0	63	56	24	25	35			
DW04-02022-03D-C	22.0	66	56	24	25	35			
DW04-02023-03D-C	23.0	69	56	24	25	35			
DW04-02024-03D-C	24.0	72	56	24	25	35			
DW04-02025-03D-C	25.0	75	56	24	25	35	WC..0503..	MS3008E	ETF09
DW05-02026-03D-C	26.0	78	60	29	32	43			
DW05-02027-03D-C	27.0	81	60	29	32	43			
DW05-02028-03D-C	28.0	84	60	29	32	43			
DW05-02029-03D-C	29.0	87	60	29	32	43			
DW05-02030-03D-C	30.0	90	60	29	32	43	WC..06T3..	MS3510E	ETF10
DW06-02031-03D-C	31.0	93	60	29	32	43			
DW06-02032-03D-C	32.0	96	60	29	32	43			
DW06-02033-03D-C	33.0	99	60	29	32	43			
DW06-02034-03D-C	34.0	102	60	29	32	43			
DW06-02035-03D-C	35.0	105	60	29	32	43			
DW06-02036-03D-C	36.0	108	60	29	32	43			
DW06-02037-03D-C	37.0	111	60	29	32	43			
DW06-02038-03D-C	38.0	114	60	29	32	43			
DW06-02039-03D-C	39.0	117	60	29	32	43			
DW06-02040-03D-C	40.0	120	60	29	32	43			

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.154

▶ 切削條件表 Drilling Condition Table → Page : P.164

※ 型號後端 -C 為出水孔設計。 Product number end in -C are coolant-through design.

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
	◎	◎	◎	—	—	○	◎	—	—

◎：第一推薦 First Recommend ○：第二推薦 Second Recommend —：不推薦 NO Recommend

Table 01

DSP 快速鑽頭 切削條件表

INDEXABLE- HIGH SPEED DRILLS- DRILLING CONDITION TABLE

加工材質 Material	工件料號 Material Code	硬度 Hardness	切削速度 Vc (m/min)	每轉進給量 f (mm/rev)				
				Φ 13~15	Φ 16~21	Φ 22~27	Φ 28~33	Φ 34~41
碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	S35C,S45C,S50C	HRC<30	100~150	0.04~0.08	0.05~0.09	0.06~0.12	0.07~0.13	0.08~0.15
		HRC30~45	70~140	0.04~0.07	0.05~0.08	0.05~0.09	0.06~0.12	0.07~0.14
調質鋼 Hardened Steels	SKT,SKD	HRC45~55	—	—	—	—	—	—
不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	SUS304	—	80~140	0.04~0.08	0.05~0.09	0.05~0.10	0.06~0.12	0.07~0.14
鑄鐵 Cast Iron	FC,FCD	HRC<30	100~150	0.05~0.08	0.06~0.11	0.07~0.13	0.08~0.15	0.10~0.18
鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	AI 5052 / 6061 / 7075	—	150~250	0.04~0.08	0.05~0.10	0.06~0.13	0.07~0.15	0.08~0.18
高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	Ti-6Al-4V	HRC<30	30~60	0.02~0.04	0.03~0.05	0.03~0.05	0.04~0.06	0.05~0.08
備註 Remarks	※ 4倍長請調降主軸轉速(S)和每轉進給量(f) 10%。 When 4xD, please reduce 10% of rpm and feed per tooth.							

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : S(主軸轉速) = Vc(切削速度) × 1000 / D(外徑) / π (3.14) F(進給速度) = f(每轉進給量) × S(主軸轉速)

Table 02

DW 快速鑽頭 切削條件表

INDEXABLE- HIGH SPEED DRILLS- DRILLING CONDITION TABLE

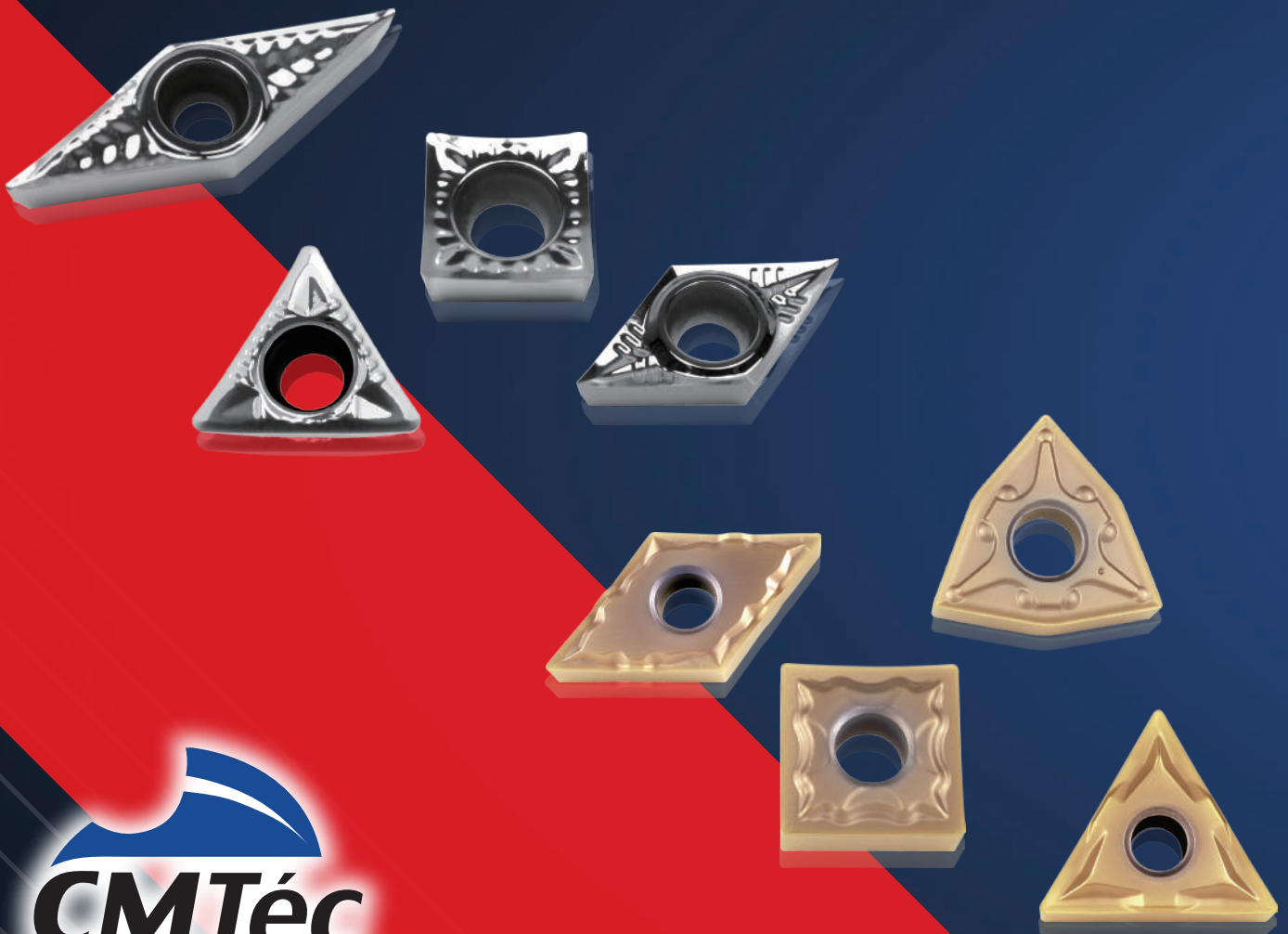
加工材質 Material	工件料號 Material Code	硬度 Hardness	切削速度 Vc (m/min)	每轉進給量 f (mm/rev)				
				Φ 14~20.5	Φ 22~25.5	Φ 26~30	Φ 31~39	Φ 40~60
碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	S35C,S45C,S50C	HRC<30	90~140	0.06~0.09	0.06~0.11	0.07~0.13	0.08~0.18	0.10~0.25
		HRC30~45	70~120	0.05~0.07	0.05~0.09	0.06~0.11	0.07~0.14	0.08~0.17
調質鋼 Hardened Steels	SKT,SKD	HRC45~55	—	—	—	—	—	—
不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	SUS304	—	60~140	0.05~0.09	0.05~0.10	0.06~0.13	0.07~0.15	0.08~0.18
鑄鐵 Cast Iron	FC,FCD	HRC<30	90~140	0.06~0.10	0.06~0.12	0.07~0.14	0.08~0.16	0.10~0.20
鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	AI 5052 / 6061 / 7075	—	150~250	0.06~0.11	0.08~0.13	0.09~0.15	0.11~0.18	0.12~0.25
高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	Ti-6Al-4V	HRC<30	30~60	0.03~0.05	0.03~0.06	0.04~0.08	0.05~0.10	0.06~0.12
備註 Remarks	※ 4倍長請調降主軸轉速(S)和每轉進給量(f) 10%。 When 4xD, please reduce 10% of rpm and feed per tooth.							

1. 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。 When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
2. 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
3. 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。 When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
4. 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。

These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

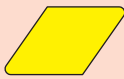
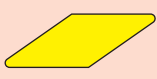
鎢鋼車刀片系列

CARBIDE TURNING INSERT SERIES

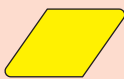
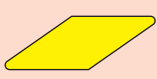


西門德克

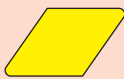
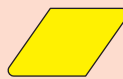
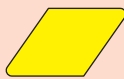
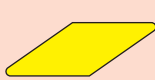
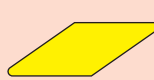
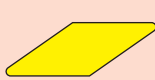
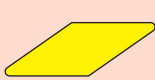
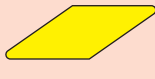
正角型 - 鎢鋼車刀片 Positive- Carbide Turning Inserts

CCMT 平行四邊形  P.171	DCMT 菱形 55°  P.172	SCMT 正方形  P.173	TCMT 正三角形  P.174	VBMT 菱形 35°  P.175
--	---	--	---	---

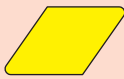
負角型 - 鎢鋼車刀片 Negative- Carbide Turning Inserts

CNMG 平行四邊形  P.177	DNMG 菱形 55°  P.178	SNMG 正方形  P.178	TNMG 正三角形  P.179	VNMG 菱形 35°  P.180
WNMG 桃形  P.181				

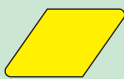
精密研磨級 - 鎢鋼車刀片 Precision Grinding- Carbide Grade Turning Inserts

CCGT 平行四邊形  P.171	DCGT 菱形 55°  P.172	DCET 菱形 55°  P.172	DCEW 菱形 55°  P.172	SCGT 正方形  P.173
TCGT 正三角形  P.174	VBET 菱形 35°  P.175	VBEW 菱形 35°  P.175	VCGT 菱形 35°  P.176	VCET 菱形 35°  P.176
VCEW 菱形 35°  P.176	DNGX 菱形 55°  P.178			

PCD 聚晶鑽石 - 鎢鋼車刀片 Polycrystalline Compound Diamond Carbide Turning Inserts

CCGW 平行四邊形  P.171	DCGW 菱形 55°  P.173	VCGW 菱形 35°  P.176	TNGA 正三角型  P.180
--	---	---	---

鋁合金專用 - 鎢鋼車刀片 Carbide Turning Inserts For Aluminum Alloy

CCGT 平行四邊形  P.171	DCGT 菱形 55°  P.172	SCGT 正方形  P.173	TCGT 正三角形  P.174	VCGT 菱形 35°  P.176
--	---	--	---	---

車刀片 ISO 編碼規範 ISO Designations For Turning Insert P.168~170	車刀片斷屑槽 Turning Chip Breaker Design P.169	車刀片材質碼 Turning Insert Grades P.170	切削條件表 【車削】 Turning Condition Table P.182~183	刀片損壞分析與 解決方法 Failure Analysis And Solution P.184
--	---	---	--	--

T	N	M	G	16	04	08	(N)	—	RG	—
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	

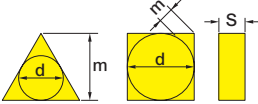
1 刀片形狀 Insert Shape

							Special

2 刀片離隙角 Clearance Angle

				Special

3 刀片公差 Tolerances Class

			
Range of Tolerance			
代號	m±	d±	S±
A	0.005	0.025	0.025
F	0.005	0.013	0.025
C	0.013	0.025	0.025
H	0.013	0.013	0.025
E	0.025	0.025	0.025
G	0.025	0.025	0.130
J	0.005	0.05~0.15	0.025
K	0.013	0.05~0.15	0.025
L	0.025	0.05~0.15	0.025
M	0.08~0.18	0.05~0.15	0.130
N	0.08~0.18	0.05~0.15	0.025
U	0.13~0.38	0.08~0.25	0.130

4 刀片溝孔 Chipbreaker and Hole

代號 Code	孔 Hole	斷屑槽 Chip Breaker Design	溝孔形狀 Hole Type
N	無孔	無	
R		單面	
F		雙面	
A	有孔	無	
M		單面	
G		雙面	
W	有孔單面 40~60°	無	
T		單面	
Q	有孔雙面 40~60°	無	
U		雙面	
B	有孔單面 70~90°	無	
H		單面	
C	有孔雙面 70~90°	無	
J		雙面	
X	特殊溝孔 Special Shape		

5 刀片邊長 Insert Length

8 切削方向 Cutting Direction

--	--	--

6 刀片厚度 Insert Thickness

代號 Code	01	T1	02	T2	03	T3	04	05	06	07	08
S (mm)	1.59	1.98	2.38	2.78	3.18	3.97	4.76	5.56	6.35	7.94	9.52

7 刀尖 R 角 Corner Radius

代號 Code	00	01	015	018	02	035	04	08	10	12	16	24	MO
R (mm)	尖刃	0.1	0.15	0.18	0.2	0.35	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.4	圓形 Round

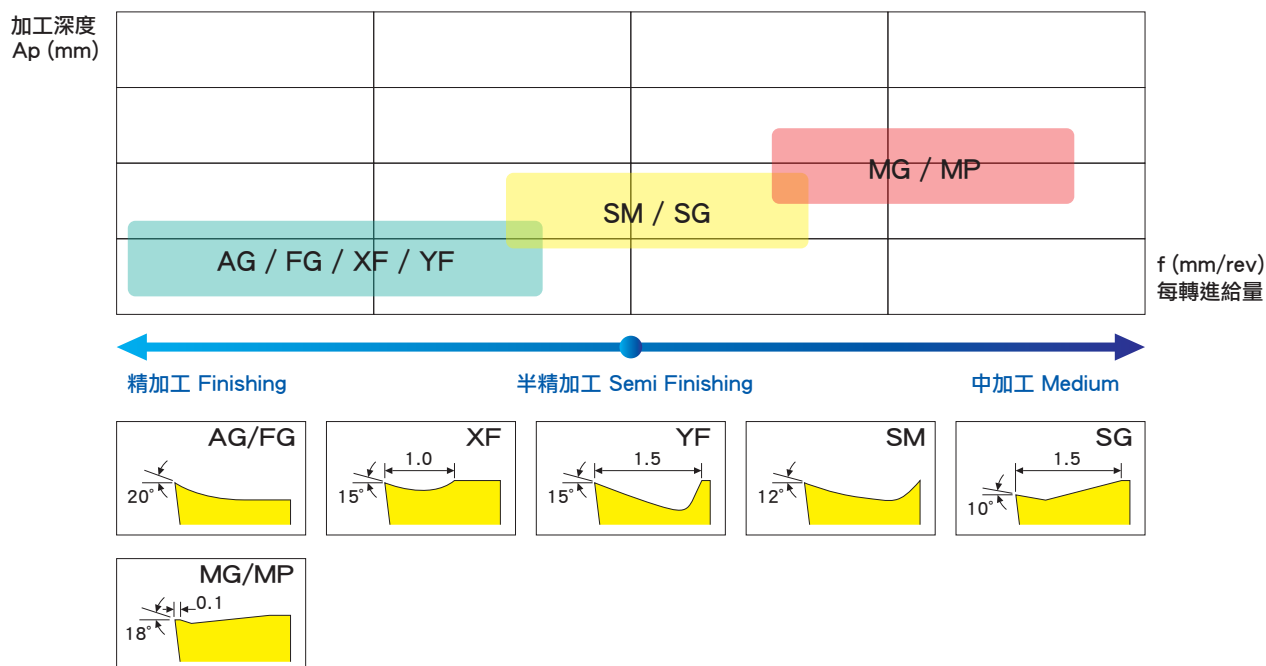
CM6025

10

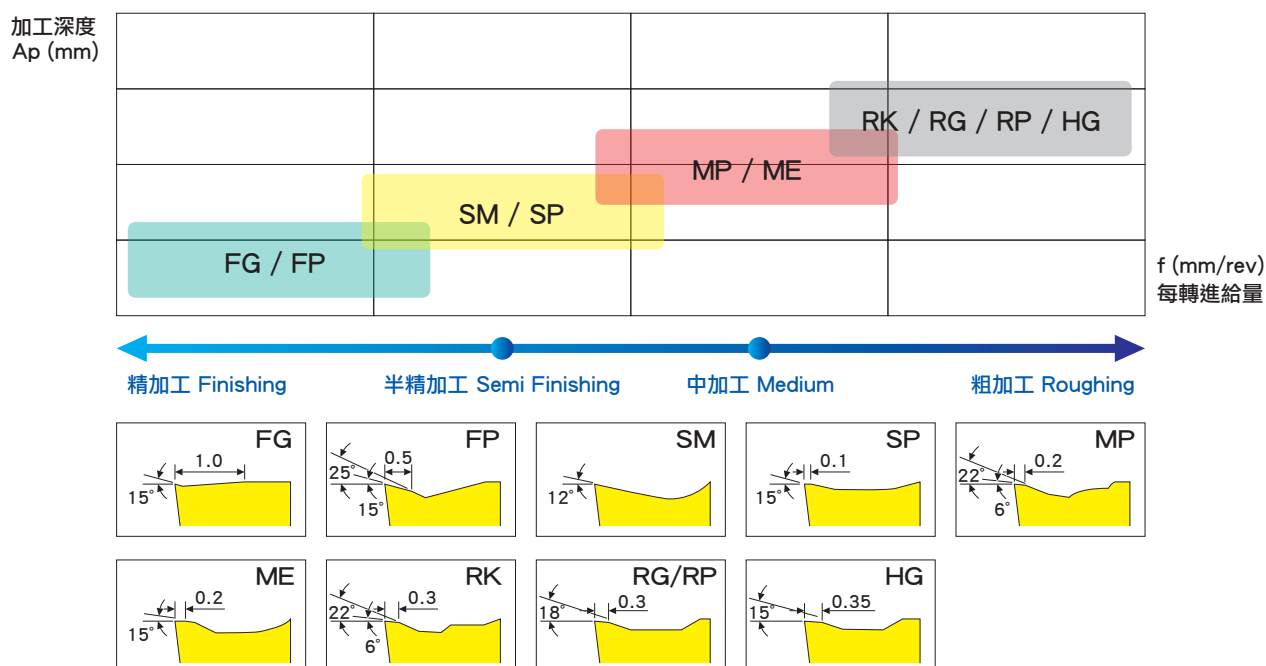
9

車刀片斷屑槽
Chip Breaker Design

正角型斷屑槽 Positive



負角型斷屑槽 Negative



10

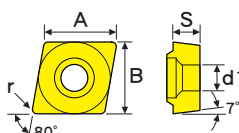
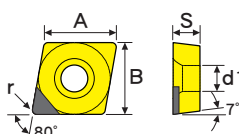
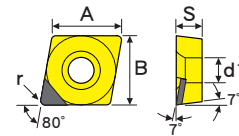
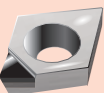
車刀片材質碼 Turning Insert Grades

材質碼 Grade Type	基體應用 範圍 Substrate Classification	塗層種類 Coating Type	加工特性 Application	加工材質 Work Material						產業應用範圍 Industry Area
				P	M	K	N	S	H	
CM10 (銀白色)	K05 ~ K10	無塗層 Uncoated	- 適合精，中加工。 Finishing and medium cutting. - 適合鋁合金加工。 For aluminum alloy.	—	—	—	●	—	—	- 自行車和汽車零件。 Bike and auto parts. - 電子零件。 Electronic parts.
CM1010 (彩色)	K05 ~ K10	CVD (化學)	- 適合精，中加工。 Finishing and medium cutting. - 適合含矽鋁合金加工。 For aluminum alloy with silicon.	—	—	—	●	—	—	- 自行車和汽車零件。 Bike and auto parts. - 鋁合金鋼圈。 Aluminum rim.
CM6010 (金色)	K05 ~ K10	PVD (物理)	- 適合連續加工，精加工。 Continuous finishing cutting. - 適合大部分金屬材質精修加工。 For finishing application.	●	●	●	○	○	—	- 汽車和機械零件。 Auto and machinery parts. - 航太零件。 Aircraft parts.
CM5515 (金色)	K10 ~ K20	PVD (物理)	- 適合連續加工，精加工。 Continuous finishing cutting. - 適合大部分金屬材質精修加工。 For finishing application.	●	●	●	○	●	●	- 汽車和機械零件。 Auto and machinery parts. - 航太零件。 Aircraft parts.
CM4525 (白金色)	K20 ~ K30	PVD (物理)	- 適合中加工或淺斷續加工。 Medium or light interrupted cutting. - 適合不銹鋼，高溫合金加工。 For stainless steel, high temperature alloy.	⊗	⊗	—	—	⊗	⊗	- 汽車和機械零件。 Auto and machinery parts. - 航太零件。 Aircraft parts.
CM6025 (金色)	K20 ~ K30	PVD (物理)	- 適合中加工或淺斷續加工。 Medium or light interrupted cutting. - 適合碳素鋼加工。 For carbon steel.	⊗	⊗	⊗	—	⊗	⊗	碳鋼零件製造。 Carbon steel parts manufacturing.
CM6035 (金色)	K30 ~ K40	PVD (物理)	- 適合粗加工或斷續加工。 Roughing or interrupted cutting. - 適合碳素鋼加工。 For carbon steel.	⊗	⊗	⊗	—	⊗	⊗	鋼鐵零件製造。 Steel parts manufacturing.
CM7535 (金色)	K30 ~ K40	CVD (化學)	- 適合粗加工或斷續加工。 Roughing or interrupted cutting. - 適合合金鋼，調質鋼，鑄鐵加工。 For alloy steel, cast iron and hardened steel.	⊗	⊗	⊗	—	⊗	⊗	- 汽車和機械零件。 Auto and machinery parts. - 模具產業。 Mold & die.

● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting
 ● 第一推薦 / ⊙ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting
 ⊗ 第一推薦 / ⊗ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting
 — 不推薦 NO Recommend

※ 當加工調質鋼 (≥ 40HRC) 時，建議使用 PCBN 車刀片加工。PCBN 車刀片歡迎洽詢訂製。
 For machining hardened steel (≥ 40HRC), PCBN turning inserts is recommended. Please contact for more customized info.

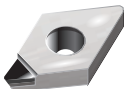
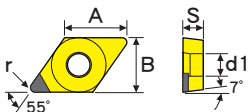
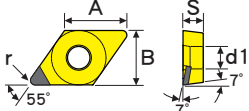
加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●	⊗	⊕	—	—	● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ⦿ 第一推薦 / ⊗ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ⊕ 第一推薦 / ⊗ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend							
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●	⊕	⊗	—	—	F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing							
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●	—	⊗	—	—								
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○	—	—	●	●								
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	⊕	⊗	—	—								
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	—	⊗	⊗	—	—								

刀 片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.		材質碼 Grade						尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing		刀桿 真數 Tool Page		
				CM6010	CMA525	CM6025	CM10	PCD 聚晶 鑽石	A	B	S	r	d1						
		CCGT060202-FA					●		6.40	6.35	2.38	0.2	2.8			外徑 刀桿 190 191			
		CCGT060204-FA					●		6.40	6.35	2.38	0.4	2.8						
		CCGT09T304-FA					●		9.70	9.53	3.97	0.4	4.4						
		CCGT09T308-FA					●		9.70	9.53	3.97	0.8	4.4						
F	S	M	R	CCGT120404-FA					●		12.9	12.7	4.76				0.4	5.5	
		CCGT060202-FB		●					6.40	6.35	2.38	0.2	2.8						
		CCGT060204-FB		●					6.40	6.35	2.38	0.4	2.8						
		CCGT09T304-FB		●					9.70	9.53	3.97	0.4	4.4						
		CCGT09T308-FB		●					9.70	9.53	3.97	0.8	4.4						
F	S	M	R	CCGT120404-FB		●					12.9	12.7	4.76				0.4	5.5	
		CCMT060204-MP					●		6.40	6.35	2.38	0.4	2.8						內徑 刀桿 203
		CCMT09T304-MP					●		9.70	9.53	3.97	0.4	4.4						
		CCMT09T308-MP					●		9.70	9.53	3.97	0.8	4.4						
F	S	M	R																
		CCMT060204-MK			●	●			6.40	6.35	2.38	0.4	2.8						
		CCMT09T304-MK			●	●			9.70	9.53	3.97	0.4	4.4						
		CCMT09T308-MK			●	●			9.70	9.53	3.97	0.8	4.4						
F	S	M	R	CCMT120408-MK			●	●			12.9	12.7	4.76	0.8	5.5				
		CCGW060202-PC					●		6.35	6.35	2.38	0.2	2.8						
		CCGW060204-PC					●		6.35	6.35	2.38	0.4	2.8						
		CCGW09T302-PC					●		9.52	9.52	3.97	0.2	4.4						
		CCGW09T304-PC					●		9.52	9.52	3.97	0.4	4.4						
		CCGW09T308-PC					●		9.52	9.52	3.97	0.8	4.4						
		CCGW120402-PC					●		12.7	12.7	4.76	0.2	5.5						
		CCGW120404-PC					●		12.7	12.7	4.76	0.4	5.5						
F	S	M	R	CCGW120408-PC					●		12.7	12.7	4.76	0.8	5.5				
		CCGW060202P07-PC					●		6.35	6.35	2.38	0.2	2.8						
		CCGW060204P07-PC					●		6.35	6.35	2.38	0.4	2.8						
		CCGW09T302P07-PC					●		9.52	9.52	3.97	0.2	4.4						
		CCGW09T304P07-PC					●		9.52	9.52	3.97	0.4	4.4						
		CCGW09T308P07-PC					●		9.52	9.52	3.97	0.8	4.4						
		CCGW120402P07-PC					●		12.7	12.7	4.76	0.2	5.5						
		CCGW120404P07-PC					●		12.7	12.7	4.76	0.4	5.5						
F	S	M	R	CCGW120408P07-PC					●		12.7	12.7	4.76	0.8	5.5				

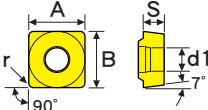
切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182

外徑
刀桿
192
193

內徑
刀桿
204

加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels				—	● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ◎ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ✱ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend								
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels				—									
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron				—									
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys				●	F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing								
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys				—									
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels				—									
刀 片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade				尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿 頁數 Tool Page		
			CM6010	CM5515	CM4525	CM6025	PCD 聚晶鑽石	A	B	S	r			d1	
		DCGW070202-PC					●	7.94	6.35	2.38	0.2	2.8		外徑 刀桿 192 193	
		DCGW070204-PC					●	7.94	6.35	2.38	0.4	2.8			
		DCGW11T302-PC					●	11.6	9.52	3.97	0.2	4.4			
F	S	M	R	DCGW11T304-PC					●	11.6	9.52	3.97	0.4	4.4	
		DCGW070202P07-PC					●	7.94	6.35	2.38	0.2	2.8		內徑 刀桿 204	
		DCGW070204P07-PC					●	7.94	6.35	2.38	0.4	2.8			
		DCGW11T302P07-PC					●	11.6	9.52	3.97	0.2	4.4			
F	S	M	R	DCGW11T304P07-PC					●	11.6	9.52	3.97	0.4	4.4	

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182

加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●		⊗	⊕	—	● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ⬤ 第一推薦 / ⬢ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ⊕ 第一推薦 / ⊗ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend						
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●		⊕	⊗	—	F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing						
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●		—	⊗	—							
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○		—	—	⬤							
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○		⊕	⊗	—							
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	—		⊗	⊗	—							
刀 片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿 頁數 Tool Page
			CM6010	CM5515	CM4525	CM6025	CM10	A	B	S	r	d1		
		SCGT09T304-FA					●	9.53	9.53	3.97	0.4	4.4		外徑 刀桿 194
		SCGT09T308-FA					●	9.53	9.53	3.97	0.8	4.4		
F	S	M	R											
		SCGT09T304-FB	●					9.53	9.53	3.97	0.4	4.4		
		SCGT09T308-FB	●					9.53	9.53	3.97	0.8	4.4		
F	S	M	R											
		SCMT09T304-SP				●	9.53	9.53	3.97	0.4	4.4			
F	S	M	R											
		SCMT09T304-MP				●	9.53	9.53	3.97	0.4	4.4			
F	S	M	R											
		SCMT09T304-MK			●	●	9.53	9.53	3.97	0.4	4.4			
		SCMT09T308-MK			●	●	9.53	9.53	3.97	0.8	4.4			
F	S	M	R											

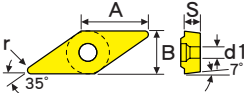
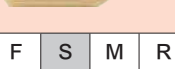
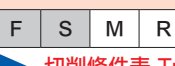
▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182

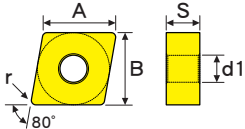
加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●		⊗	⊕	—	● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ⊕ 第一推薦 / ⊗ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿 頁數 Tool Page
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●		⊕	⊗	—							
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●		—	⊗	—							
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○		—	—	●							
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○		⊕	⊗	—							
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	—		⊗	⊗	—							
刀片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)						
			CM6010	CM5515	CM4525	CM6025	CM10	A	B	S	r	d1		
	F	TCGT090204-FA					●	9.6	5.56	2.38	0.4	2.5		外徑 刀桿 195 內徑 刀桿 207
		TCGT110204-FA					●	11.0	6.35	2.38	0.4	2.8		
		TCGT16T304-FA					●	16.5	9.53	3.97	0.4	4.4		
S	M	TCGT16T308-FA					●	16.5	9.53	3.97	0.8	4.4		
	F	TCGT090204-FB	●					9.6	5.56	2.38	0.4	2.5		
		TCGT110204-FB	●					11.0	6.35	2.38	0.4	2.8		
		TCGT16T304-FB	●					16.5	9.53	3.97	0.4	4.4		
S	M	TCGT16T308-FB	●					16.5	9.53	3.97	0.8	4.4		
	F	TCMT110204-MP				●		11.0	6.35	2.38	0.4	2.8		
S	M													
	F	TCMT110204-MK			●	●		11.0	6.35	2.38	0.4	2.8		
		TCMT16T304-MK			●	●		16.5	9.53	3.97	0.4	4.4		
		TCMT16T308-MK			●	●		16.5	9.53	3.97	0.8	4.4		
S	M													

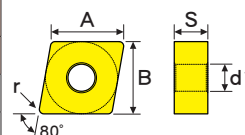
▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182

加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●	⊗	✱		● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ⊗ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ⊗ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿 頁數 Tool Page
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●	✱	⊗								
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●	—	⊗								
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○	—	—								
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	●	✱	⊗								
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	●	⊗	⊗								
刀 片 Insert	訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)						
		CM6010	CM5515	CM4525	CM6025	CM10	A	B	S	r	d1		
	VBET110301R-FX	●					11.1	6.35	3.18	0.1	2.8		外徑 刀桿 197 內徑 刀桿 208 209
	VBET110302R-FX	●					11.1	6.35	3.18	0.2	2.8		
	VBET110304R-FX	●					11.1	6.35	3.18	0.4	2.8		
F	S	M	R										
	VBET110301L-FX	●					11.1	6.35	3.18	0.1	2.8		
	VBET110302L-FX	●					11.1	6.35	3.18	0.2	2.8		
	VBET110304L-FX	●					11.1	6.35	3.18	0.4	2.8		
F	S	M	R										
	VBET110301R-FY	●					11.1	6.35	3.18	0.1	2.8		
	VBET110302R-FY	●					11.1	6.35	3.18	0.2	2.8		
	VBET110304R-FY	●					11.1	6.35	3.18	0.4	2.8		
F	S	M	R										
	VBET110301L-FY	●					11.1	6.35	3.18	0.1	2.8		
	VBET110302L-FY	●					11.1	6.35	3.18	0.2	2.8		
	VBET110304L-FY	●					11.1	6.35	3.18	0.4	2.8		
F	S	M	R										
	VBEW110301	●					11.1	6.35	3.18	0.1	2.8		
	VBEW110302	●					11.1	6.35	3.18	0.2	2.8		
	VBEW110304	●					11.1	6.35	3.18	0.4	2.8		
F	S	M	R										
	VBMT160404-MK			●	●		16.6	9.53	4.76	0.4	4.4		
	VBMT160408-MK			●	●		16.6	9.53	4.76	0.8	4.4		
F	S	M	R										

► 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182

加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●	●		—	—	● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ✱ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend								
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●	●		—	—									
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●	●		—	—									
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○	○		●	●	F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing								
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	●		—	—									
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	—	●		—	—									
刀片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿頁數 Tool Page		
			CM6010	CM5515	CM4525	CM10	PCD 聚晶鑽石	A	B	S	r	d1				
		VCGT110302-FA				●		11.1	6.35	3.18	0.2	2.8		外徑刀桿 198 內徑刀桿 210 211		
		VCGT110304-FA				●		11.1	6.35	3.18	0.4	2.8				
		VCGT160402-FA				●		16.6	9.52	4.76	0.2	4.4				
		VCGT160404-FA				●		16.6	9.52	4.76	0.4	4.4				
F	S	M	R	VCGT160408-FA				●		16.6	9.52	4.76			0.8	4.4
		VCGT110302-FB	●					11.1	6.35	3.18	0.2	2.8				
		VCGT110304-FB	●					11.1	6.35	3.18	0.4	2.8				
		VCGT160402-FB	●					16.6	9.52	4.76	0.2	4.4				
		VCGT160404-FB	●					16.6	9.52	4.76	0.4	4.4				
F	S	M	R	VCGT160408-FB	●					16.6	9.52	4.76			0.8	4.4
		VCET110301R-FX		●				11.1	6.35	3.18	0.1	2.8				
		VCET110302R-FX		●				11.1	6.35	3.18	0.2	2.8				
		VCET110304R-FX		●				11.1	6.35	3.18	0.4	2.8				
F	S	M	R													
		VCET110301L-FX		●				11.1	6.35	3.18	0.1	2.8				
		VCET110302L-FX		●				11.1	6.35	3.18	0.2	2.8				
		VCET110304L-FX		●				11.1	6.35	3.18	0.4	2.8				
F	S	M	R													
		VCET110301R-FY		●				11.1	6.35	3.18	0.1	2.8				
		VCET110302R-FY		●				11.1	6.35	3.18	0.2	2.8				
		VCET110304R-FY		●				11.1	6.35	3.18	0.4	2.8				
F	S	M	R													
		VCET110301L-FY		●				11.1	6.35	3.18	0.1	2.8				
		VCET110302L-FY		●				11.1	6.35	3.18	0.2	2.8				
		VCET110304L-FY		●				11.1	6.35	3.18	0.4	2.8				
F	S	M	R													
		VCEW110301		●				11.1	6.35	3.18	0.1	2.8				
		VCEW110302		●				11.1	6.35	3.18	0.2	2.8				
		VCEW110304		●				11.1	6.35	3.18	0.4	2.8				
F	S	M	R													
		VCGT110301-SP		●				11.1	6.35	3.18	0.1	2.8				
		VCGT110302-SP		●				11.1	6.35	3.18	0.2	2.8				
		VCGT110304-SP		●				11.1	6.35	3.18	0.4	2.8				
F	S	M	R													
		VCGW110302-PC					●	11.1	6.35	3.18	0.2	2.8				
		VCGW110304-PC					●	11.1	6.35	3.18	0.4	2.8				
		VCGW160402-PC					●	16.5	9.52	4.76	0.2	4.4				
F	S	M	R	VCGW160404-PC					●	16.5	9.52	4.76	0.4	4.4		
		VCGW110302P07-PC					●	11.1	6.35	3.18	0.2	2.8				
		VCGW110304P07-PC					●	11.1	6.35	3.18	0.4	2.8				
		VCGW160402P07-PC					●	16.5	9.52	4.76	0.2	4.4				
F	S	M	R	VCGW160404P07-PC					●	16.5	9.52	4.76	0.4	4.4		

加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	☼	☼	☼	☼	● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ☼ 第一推薦 / ☼ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend							
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	☼	☼	☼	☼	F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing							
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	—	☼	☼	☼								
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—	—								
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	☼	☼	☼	☼								
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	☼	☼	☼	☼								
刀片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade				尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿 頁數 Tool Page	
			CN4525	CN6025	CN6035	CN7535		A	B	S	r	d1		
		CNMG120404-FP	●	●				12.9	12.7	4.76	0.4	5.16		外徑 刀桿 189 190 內徑 刀桿 202
		CNMG120408-FP	●	●				12.9	12.7	4.76	0.8	5.16		
F	S	M	R											
		CNMG120404-SM	●	●				12.9	12.7	4.76	0.4	5.16		
		CNMG120408-SM	●	●				12.9	12.7	4.76	0.8	5.16		
F	S	M	R											
		CNMG120404-SP		●				12.9	12.7	4.76	0.4	5.16		
		CNMG120408-SP		●				12.9	12.7	4.76	0.8	5.16		
F	S	M	R											
		CNMG120404-MP	●	●	●	●		12.9	12.7	4.76	0.4	5.16		
		CNMG120408-MP	●	●	●	●		12.9	12.7	4.76	0.8	5.16		
		CNMG120412-MP	●	●	●	●		12.9	12.7	4.76	1.2	5.16		
F	S	M	R											
														
F	S	M	R											
		CNMG120408-RK		●	●			12.9	12.7	4.76	0.8	5.16		
		CNMG120412-RK		●				12.9	12.7	4.76	1.2	5.16		
F	S	M	R											
		CNMG120408-HG		●	●			12.9	12.7	4.76	0.8	5.16		
		CNMG120412-HG		●				12.9	12.7	4.76	1.2	5.16		
F	S	M	R											



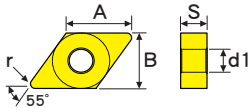
外徑
刀桿
189
190

內徑
刀桿
202

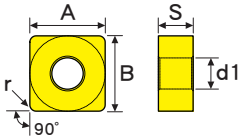
鎢鋼車刀片

Carbide Turning Inserts

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183

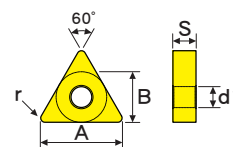
加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	✱	✱	✱	●	● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ✱ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend									
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	✱	✱	✱	●	F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing									
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	✱	✱	✱	●										
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—	○										
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	✱	✱	✱	●										
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	✱	✱	✱	●										
刀 片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿 頁數 Tool Page		
			CM4525	CM6025	CM6035	CM7535	CM5515	A	B	S	r	d1				
		DNGX110401-FP					●	11.6	9.52	4.76	0.1	4.5		—		
		DNGX110402-FP					●	11.6	9.52	4.76	0.2	4.5				
F	S	M	R												外徑 刀桿 191 192	
		DNMG150404-SP		●				15.5	12.7	4.76	0.4	5.16				
F	S	M	R													
		DNMG150404-MP				●		15.5	12.7	4.76	0.4	5.16				
		DNMG150408-MP				●		15.5	12.7	4.76	0.8	5.16				
F	S	M	R													
		DNMG110408-RG		●				11.6	9.52	4.76	0.8	3.81				
		DNMG150408-RG		●	●			15.5	12.7	4.76	0.8	5.16				
F	S	M	R													

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183

加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels		✱	✱	✱		● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ✱ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend							
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels		✱	✱	✱		F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing							
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron		✱	✱	✱									
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys		—	—	—									
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys		✱	✱	✱									
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels		✱	✱	✱									
刀 片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿 頁數 Tool Page	
			CM4525	CM6025	CM6035	CM7535	CM5515	A	B	S	r	d1			
		SNMG120404-SM		●					12.7	12.7	4.76	0.4	5.16		外徑 刀桿 193 內徑 刀桿 205
F	S	M	R												
		SNMG120404-MP				●		12.7	12.7	4.76	0.4	5.16			
		SNMG120408-MP				●		12.7	12.7	4.76	0.8	5.16			
		SNMG120412-MP				●		12.7	12.7	4.76	1.2	5.16			
		SNMG120408-RK		●	●			12.7	12.7	4.76	0.8	5.16			
		SNMG120412-RK		●				12.7	12.7	4.76	1.2	5.16			
F	S	M	R												

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183

加工材質	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿 頁數 Tool Page
	CM4525	CM6025	CM6035	CM7535	CM5515	A	B	S	r	d1		
P 鋼材 Alloy Steels	☼	☼	☼	☼								
M 不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	☼	☼	☼	☼								
K 鑄鐵 Cast Iron	—	☼	☼	☼								
N 鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—	—								
S 高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	☼	☼	☼	☼								
H 調質鋼 Hardened Steels	☼	☼	☼	☼								
● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ☼ 第一推薦 / ☼ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing												
	TNMG160408-FP					16.5	9.53	4.76	0.8	3.81		
F S M R												
	TNMG160408-SM					16.5	9.53	4.76	0.8	3.81		
F S M R												
	TNMG160404-SP					16.5	9.53	4.76	0.4	3.81		
	TNMG160408-SP					16.5	9.53	4.76	0.8	3.81		
F S M R												
	TNMG160404R-ME					16.5	9.53	4.76	0.4	3.81		
	TNMG160408R-ME					16.5	9.53	4.76	0.8	3.81		
F S M R												
	TNMG160404L-ME					16.5	9.53	4.76	0.4	3.81		
	TNMG160408L-ME					16.5	9.53	4.76	0.8	3.81		
F S M R												
	TNMG160404-MP					16.5	9.53	4.76	0.4	3.81		
	TNMG160408-MP					16.5	9.53	4.76	0.8	3.81		
	TNMG160412-MP					16.5	9.53	4.76	1.2	3.81		
F S M R												
	TNMG160408-RK					16.5	9.53	4.76	0.8	3.81		
F S M R												
	TNMG160408-HG					16.5	9.53	4.76	0.8	3.81		
	TNMG160412-HG					16.5	9.53	4.76	1.2	3.81		
F S M R												
F S M R												



外徑
刀桿
194
195

內徑
刀桿
205
206

鎢鋼車刀片

Carbide Turning Inserts

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183

加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	☼	✱	✱	✱		● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ☼ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿 頁數 Tool Page
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	✱	☼	☼	☼								
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	—	☼	☼	✱								
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—	—								
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	✱	☼	☼	☼		F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing						
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	☼	☼	☼	✱								
刀 片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade					尺寸 Dimension (mm)						
			CM4525	CM6025	CM6035	CM7535	CM5515	A	B	S	r	d1		
		WNNMG080408-FP		●	●			8.7	12.7	4.76	0.8	5.16		外徑 刀桿 199 內徑 刀桿 212
F S M R														
		WNNMG080404-SP	●	●			8.7	12.7	4.76	0.4	5.16			
		WNNMG080408-SP		●			8.7	12.7	4.76	0.8	5.16			
F S M R														
		WNNMG080404-MP	●	●		●	8.7	12.7	4.76	0.4	5.16			
		WNNMG080408-MP	●	●		●	8.7	12.7	4.76	0.8	5.16			
		WNNMG080412-MP	●	●		●	8.7	12.7	4.76	1.2	5.16			
F S M R														
		WNNMG080408-RK		●			8.7	12.7	4.76	0.8	5.16			
F S M R														
		WNNMG080408-HG		●	●		8.7	12.7	4.76	0.8	5.16			
		WNNMG080412-HG		●	●		8.7	12.7	4.76	1.2	5.16			
F S M R														

切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183

正角型車刀片 POSITIVE INSERT

斷屑槽 Chip Breaker	ISO 材質 Material Group	加工材質 Material		硬度 Hardness	切削速度 Vc (m/min)	每轉進給量 f (mm/rev)	加工深度 (單邊) Ap (mm) (Indicates Radius)
MP	P	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	S35C,S45C,S50C	HRC<20	80 ~ 160	0.10 ~ 0.30	0.20 ~ 2.00
MG						0.10 ~ 0.50	0.20 ~ 3.00
XF						0.05 ~ 0.15	0.20 ~ 1.50
YF						0.05 ~ 0.18	0.20 ~ 1.00
FG						0.05 ~ 0.18	0.20 ~ 2.00
MP		合金鋼 Alloy Steels	SCM,SKT,SKD	HRC20~40	60 ~ 100	0.10 ~ 0.30	0.20 ~ 2.00
MG						0.10 ~ 0.45	0.20 ~ 2.50
XF						0.05 ~ 0.15	0.20 ~ 1.50
YF						0.05 ~ 0.18	0.20 ~ 1.00
FG						0.05 ~ 0.18	0.20 ~ 2.00
MP	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	SUS304	—	60 ~ 100	0.10 ~ 0.25	0.20 ~ 1.50
MG						0.10 ~ 0.30	0.20 ~ 2.00
XF						0.05 ~ 0.15	0.10 ~ 1.50
YF						0.05 ~ 0.18	0.10 ~ 1.00
FG						0.05 ~ 0.18	0.10 ~ 1.50
MP	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	FC,FCD	HRC<30	80 ~ 150	0.10 ~ 0.30	0.20 ~ 2.00
MG						0.10 ~ 0.50	0.20 ~ 3.00
XF						0.05 ~ 0.15	0.20 ~ 1.50
YF						0.05 ~ 0.18	0.20 ~ 1.00
FG						0.05 ~ 0.18	0.20 ~ 2.00
AG	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075	—	100 ~ 300	0.10 ~ 0.40	0.30 ~ 4.00
PC					300 ~ 1,000	0.05 ~ 0.25	0.10 ~ 1.00
MP	S	鈦合金 Titanium Alloys	TiAl6V4	—	30 ~ 70	0.10 ~ 0.20	0.20 ~ 1.00
MG						0.10 ~ 0.25	0.20 ~ 1.00
XF						0.05 ~ 0.10	0.10 ~ 1.00
YF						0.05 ~ 0.13	0.10 ~ 0.50
FG						0.05 ~ 0.13	0.10 ~ 1.00

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : $S(\text{主軸轉速}) = Vc(\text{切削速度}) \times 1000 / D(\text{外徑}) / \pi (3.14)$ $F(\text{進給速度}) = f(\text{每轉進給量}) \times S(\text{主軸轉速})$

※ 建議先採用最低切削速度和每轉進給量參數加工，如加工狀況良好，再慢慢調高參數。

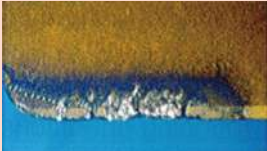
We recommend starting with slow speeds and feeds. If processing goes well, you can raise parameters gradually.

負角型車刀片 NEGATIVE INSERT

斷屑槽 Chip Breaker	ISO 材質 Material Group	加工材質 Material		硬度 Hardness	切削速度 Vc (m/min)	每轉進給量 f (mm/rev)	加工深度 (單邊) Ap (mm) (Indicates Radius)
FP	P	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	S35C, S45C, S50C	HRC<20	80 ~ 160	0.10 ~ 0.30	1.00 ~ 3.00
SM						0.15 ~ 0.35	0.80 ~ 3.00
SP						0.08 ~ 0.25	0.80 ~ 3.00
MP						0.18 ~ 0.50	0.80 ~ 4.00
ME						0.15 ~ 0.35	1.00 ~ 4.00
RK						0.20 ~ 0.50	1.00 ~ 4.50
RG						0.25 ~ 0.58	1.50 ~ 5.50
RP						0.25 ~ 0.58	1.50 ~ 5.50
HG						0.20 ~ 0.60	1.50 ~ 6.00
FP		合金鋼 Alloy Steels	SCM, SKT, SKD	HRC20~40	60 ~ 100	0.10 ~ 0.30	1.00 ~ 3.00
SM						0.15 ~ 0.35	0.80 ~ 3.00
SP						0.08 ~ 0.25	0.80 ~ 3.00
MP						0.18 ~ 0.45	0.80 ~ 3.50
ME						0.15 ~ 0.30	1.00 ~ 3.50
RK						0.20 ~ 0.47	1.00 ~ 4.00
RG						0.25 ~ 0.54	1.50 ~ 5.00
RP						0.25 ~ 0.54	1.50 ~ 5.00
HG						0.20 ~ 0.55	1.50 ~ 5.50
FP	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	SUS304	—	60 ~ 100	0.08 ~ 0.25	0.50 ~ 1.50
SM						0.10 ~ 0.30	0.10 ~ 3.00
SP						0.10 ~ 0.30	0.20 ~ 3.00
MP						0.15 ~ 0.35	0.30 ~ 3.50
ME						0.15 ~ 0.35	0.30 ~ 3.50
RK						0.20 ~ 0.53	0.40 ~ 3.50
RG						0.20 ~ 0.53	0.40 ~ 3.50
RP						0.20 ~ 0.53	0.40 ~ 3.50
HG						0.20 ~ 0.55	0.40 ~ 3.50
FP	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	FC, FCD	HRC<30	80 ~ 150	0.10 ~ 0.30	1.00 ~ 3.50
SM						0.15 ~ 0.35	0.80 ~ 3.00
SP						0.08 ~ 0.25	0.80 ~ 3.00
MP						0.18 ~ 0.50	0.80 ~ 4.00
ME						0.15 ~ 0.35	1.00 ~ 4.00
RK						0.20 ~ 0.50	1.00 ~ 4.50
RG						0.25 ~ 0.58	1.50 ~ 5.50
RP						0.25 ~ 0.58	1.50 ~ 5.50
HG						0.20 ~ 0.60	1.50 ~ 6.00
PC	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075	—	300 ~ 1,000	0.05 ~ 0.25	0.10 ~ 2.00
FP	S	鈦合金 Titanium Alloys	TiAl6V4	—	30 ~ 70	0.08 ~ 0.20	0.50 ~ 1.00
SM						0.10 ~ 0.25	0.10 ~ 1.00
SP						0.10 ~ 0.25	0.20 ~ 1.00
MP						0.15 ~ 0.30	0.30 ~ 1.00
ME						0.15 ~ 0.30	0.30 ~ 1.00
RK						0.20 ~ 0.30	0.40 ~ 1.00
RG						0.20 ~ 0.30	0.40 ~ 1.00
RP						0.20 ~ 0.30	0.40 ~ 1.00
HG						0.20 ~ 0.30	0.40 ~ 1.00

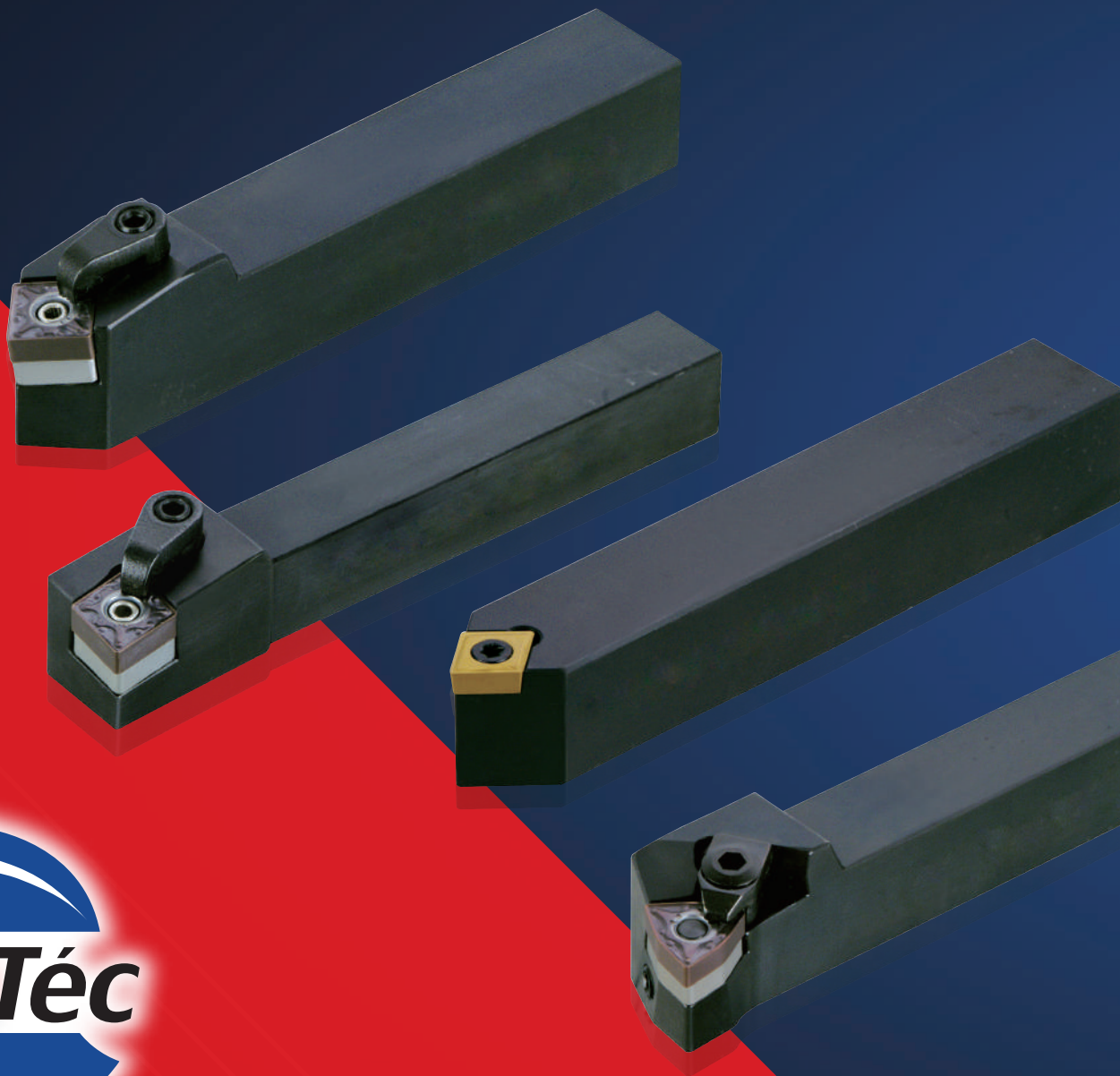
※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : $S(\text{主軸轉速}) = V_c(\text{切削速度}) \times 1000 / D(\text{外徑}) / \pi(3.14)$ $F(\text{進給速度}) = f(\text{每轉進給量}) \times S(\text{主軸轉速})$
 ※ 建議先採用最低切削速度和每轉進給量參數加工，如加工狀況良好，再慢慢調高參數。
 We recommend starting with slow speeds and feeds. If processing goes well, you can raise parameters gradually.

刀片損壞分析與解決方法 FAILURE ANALYSIS AND SOLUTION

刀片損壞狀況 Failure Status	原因 Reason	解決方法 Solution
 熱裂 Thermal Cracking	切削速度 (Vc) 過高，而產生高熱。 Intermittent heating of the cutting edge. High speed, high volume metal removal.	- 選擇耐熱更高的材質碼。 Use heat resistant grades. - 使用正角型刀片。 Use positive rake insert. - 使用較大 R 角的刀片。 Increase nose radius. - 降低切削速度 (Vc)、每轉進給量 (f) 或切深 (Ap)。 Reduce speed, feed or depth of cut.
 崩刃 (欠損) Tipping	刀片材質太脆。 Cutting tool excessively brittle.	- 選擇韌性更高的材質碼。 Use tougher grades. - 使用負角型刀片。 Use negative rake insert. - 使用較大 R 角的刀片。 Increase nose radius. - 使用刀口強度較佳的刀片。 Use increased edge land. - 降低切削速度 (Vc) 和每轉進給量 (f)。 Reduce cutting speed and feed.
 磨耗 Flank Wear	- 刀片材質太軟。 Cutting tool too soft. - 切削速度 (Vc) 過高。 Machine speed too fast.	- 選擇硬度更高或更耐磨的材質碼。 Use harder and more wear resistant grades. - 降低切削速度 (Vc)。 Reduce cutting speed. - 增加每轉進給量 (f)。 Increase feed. - 使用冷卻液。 Use coolant.
 凹陷 Notching	被加工材質產生硬化，而造成嚴重磨損。 Cutting material working harden cause serious wear of insert.	- 降低切削速度 (Vc) 和每轉進給量 (f)。 Reduce cutting speed and feed. - 降低切深 (Ap)。 Reduce depth of cut.
 黏屑 (溶著) Built-Up-Edge (BUE)	切削速度 (Vc) 過低。 Cutting speed too slow for material being machined.	- 提高切削速度 (Vc)。 Increase cutting speed. - 選擇摩擦係數較低的材質碼。 Use friction reducing grades. - 使用潤滑性較高的冷卻液。 Use high lubricity coolant.
 塑性變形 Deformation	切削速度 (Vc) 或每轉進給量 (f) 過高。 Heavy feeds or higher cutting speed.	- 選擇硬度更高的材質碼。 Use a harder grades. - 選擇熱傳導係數高的材質碼。 Use more heat resistant grades. - 降低切削速度 (Vc) 或每轉進給量 (f)。 Reduce cutting speed or feed.
 月牙窪磨損 Crater Wear	加工材質和刀片之間發生化學反應，並被切削速度 (Vc) 放大。 It is due to a chemical reaction between the workpiece material and insert and is amplified by cutting speed.	- 選擇硬度更高的材質碼。 Use a harder grades. - 降低切削速度 (Vc) 和每轉進給量 (f)。 Reduce cutting speed and feed.

外徑車刀桿系列

EXTERNAL TURNING HOLDER SERIES



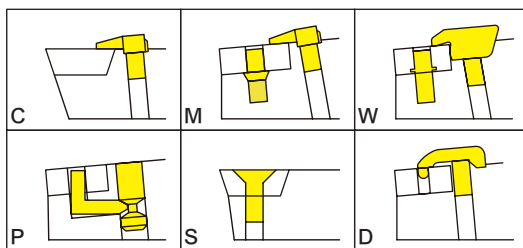
西門德克

外徑車刀桿 External Turning Toolholders

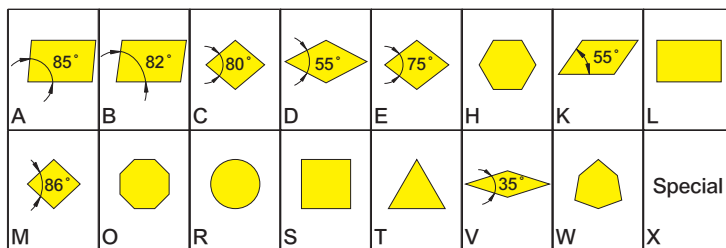


M	C	L	N	R	—	20	20	K	—	12	
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8		9	10

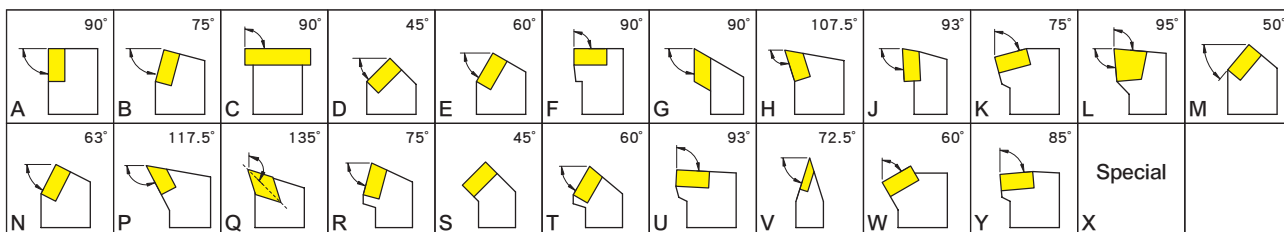
1 刀片夾持方式 Type Of Locking



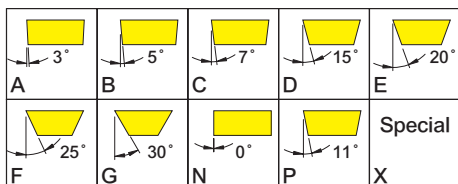
2 刀片形狀 Insert Shape



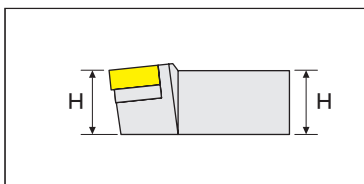
3 主偏角 Entering Angle



4 刀片離隙角 Clearance Angle



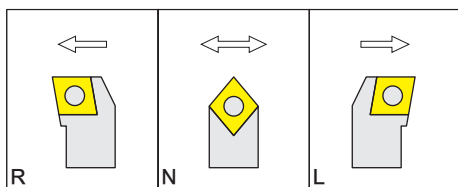
6 刀桿高度 Shank Height



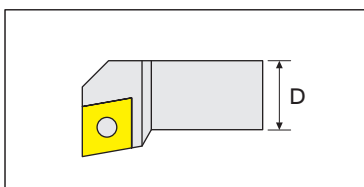
8 刀桿全長 Shank Length

代號 Code	尺寸 (mm)
A	32
B	40
C	50
D	60
E	70
F	80
G	90
H	100
J	110
K	125
L	140
M	150
N	160
P	170
Q	180
R	200
S	250
T	300
U	350
V	400
W	450
Y	500
X	Special

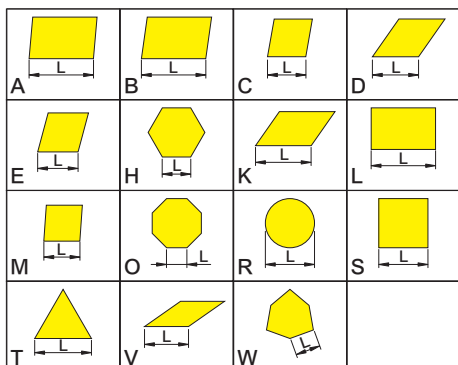
5 切削方向 Cutting Direction



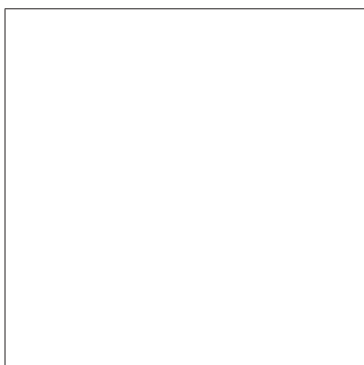
7 刀桿寬度 Shank Width



9 刀片邊長 Insert Length



10 特殊記號 Optional Code

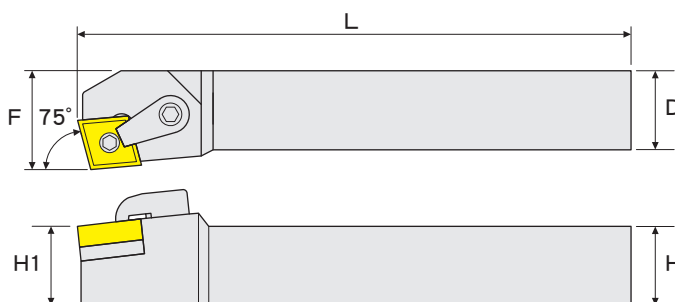


S	20	R	—	M	C	L	N	R	—	12	
11	7	8		1	2	3	4	5		9	10

11

刀桿設計 Shank Design

代號 Code	設 計 Design
S	鋼材柄。 Steel Shank.
A	鋼材柄 + 中心出水孔。 Steel Shank + Coolant Hole.
B	抗震鋼材柄。 Steel Shank + Device Anti-Vibration.
C	鎢鋼柄。 Cemented Carbide Shank With Steel Head.
D	抗震鋼材柄 + 中心出水孔。 Steel Shank + Device Anti-Vibration + Coolant Hole.
E	鎢鋼柄 + 中心出水孔。 Cemented Carbide Shank With Steel Head + Coolant Hole.
F	抗震鎢鋼柄。 Cemented Carbide Shank With Steel Head + Device Anti-Vibration.
G	抗震鎢鋼柄 + 中心出水孔。 Cemented Carbide Shank With Steel Head + Device Anti-Vibration + Coolant Hole.
H	重金屬。 Heavy Metal Shank.
J	重金屬 + 中心出水孔。 Heavy Metal Shank + Coolant Hole.

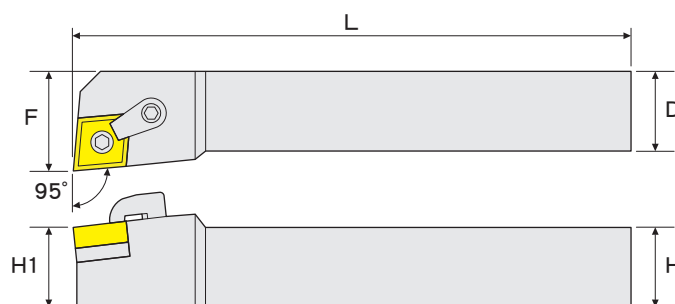
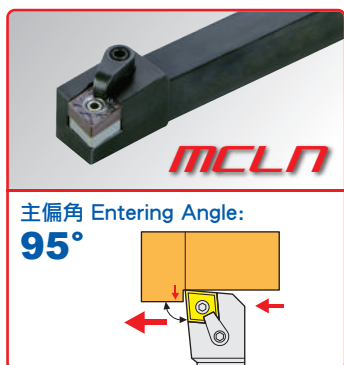


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	Pin	Shim	Wrench	Screw	Clamp	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L	D							
MCKN ^R / _L -1616K-12	16	20	125	16	CN..1204..	MLP46-A	CMS432	PL25	MS625TX	MC620	ETL15
MCKN ^R / _L -2020K-12	20	25	125	20							
MCKN ^R / _L -2525M-12	25	32	150	25					MS630TX		
MCKN ^R / _L -3232P-12	32	40	170	32							

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.177

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183

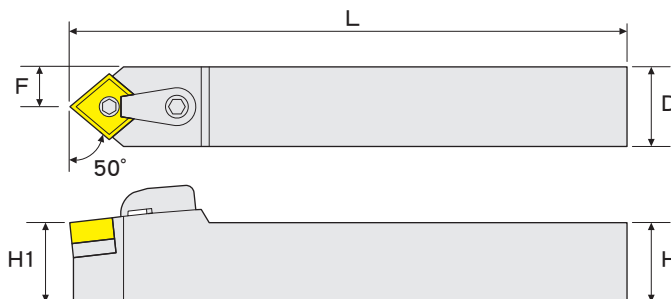
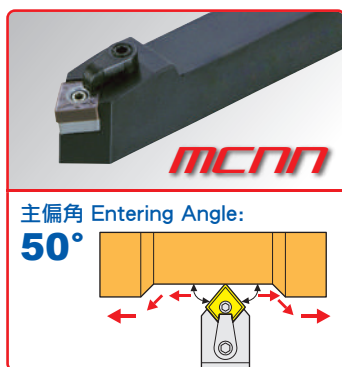


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	Pin	Shim	Wrench	Screw	Clamp	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L	D							
MCLN ^R / _L -1616K-12	16	20	125	16	CN..1204..	MLP46-A	CMS432	PL25	MS625TX	MC620	ETL15
MCLN ^R / _L -2020K-12	20	25	125	20							
MCLN ^R / _L -2525M-12	25	32	150	25					MS630TX		
MCLN ^R / _L -3232P-12	32	40	170	32							

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.177

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183

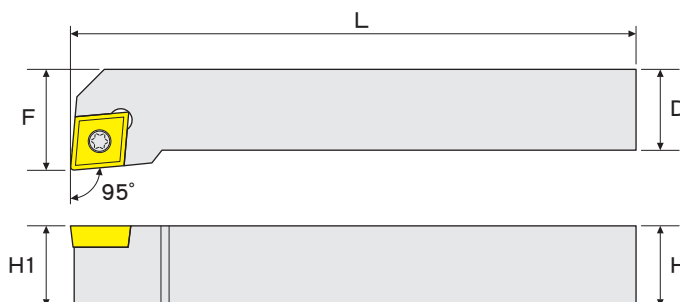


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	Pin	Shim	Wrench	Screw	Clamp	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L	D							
MCNNN-1616K-12	16	8.0	125	16	CN..1204..	MLP46-A	CMS432	PL25	MS625TX	MC620	ETL15
MCNNN-2020K-12	20	10.0	125	20							
MCNNN-2525M-12	25	12.5	150	25					MS630TX		
MCNNN-3232P-12	32	16.0	170	32							

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.177

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183

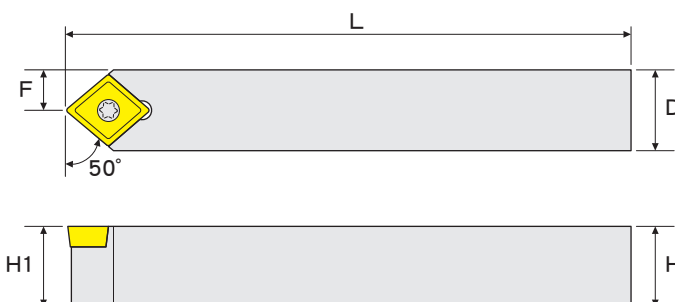
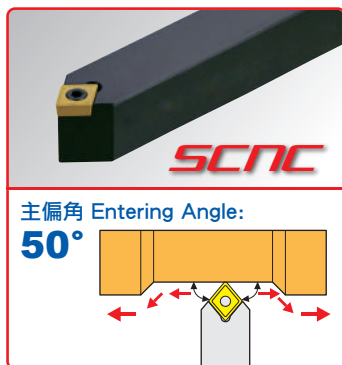


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	Screw	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L	D			
SCLC ^R / _L -1010H-06	10	12	100	10	CC..0602..	MS2506A	ETF09
SCLC ^R / _L -1010K-06	10	12	125	10			
SCLC ^R / _L -1212H-09	12	16	100	12	CC..09T3..	MS4011A	ETF15
SCLC ^R / _L -1212K-09	12	16	125	12			
SCLC ^R / _L -1616K-09	16	20	125	16			
SCLC ^R / _L -2020K-09	20	25	125	20			
SCLC ^R / _L -2525M-09	25	32	150	25	CC..1204..	MS5011A	ETF20
SCLC ^R / _L -2020K-12	20	25	125	20			
SCLC ^R / _L -2525M-12	25	32	150	25			
SCLC ^R / _L -3232P-12	32	40	170	32			

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.171

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182

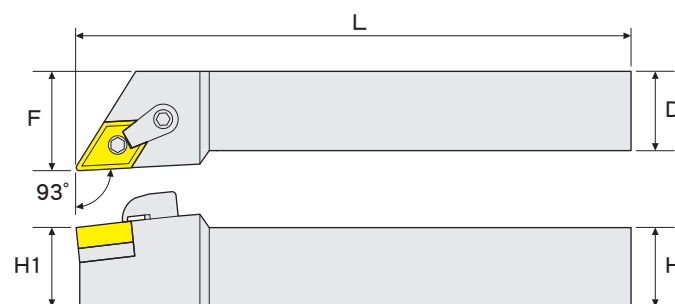


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L	D			
SCNCN-1616K-06	16	8.0	125	16	CC..0602..	MS2506A	ETF09
SCNCN-1212H-09	12	6.0	100	12	CC..09T3..	MS4011A	ETF15
SCNCN-1212K-09	12	6.0	125	12			
SCNCN-1616K-09	16	8.0	125	16			
SCNCN-2020K-09	20	10.0	125	20			
SCNCN-2525M-09	25	12.5	150	25	CC..1204..	MS5011A	ETF20
SCNCN-2020K-12	20	10.0	125	20			
SCNCN-2525M-12	25	12.5	150	25			

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.171

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182

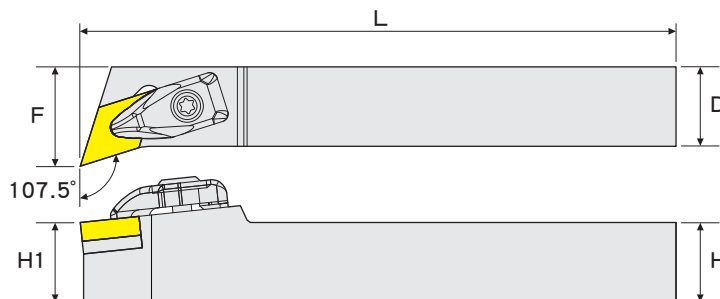
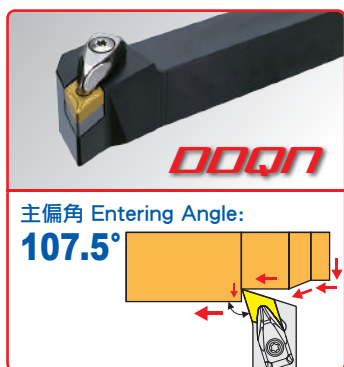


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	Pin 	Shim 	Wrench 	Screw 	Clamp 	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L	D							
MDJN ^R /L-2020K-1504	20	25	125	20	DN..1504..	MLP46L-A	DMS442	PL25	MS625TX	MC622	ETL15
MDJN ^R /L-2525M-1504	25	32	150	25					MS630TX		

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.178

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183

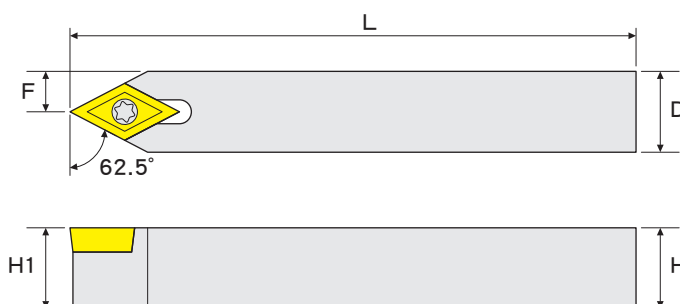


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	Shim	Screw	Wrench	Clamp	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L	D						
DDQN ^R /L-2020K-1504	20	25	125	20	DN..1504..	DMS442	MS6013F	PL40	MCD430	ETL20
DDQN ^R /L-2525M-1504	25	32	150	25						
DDQN ^R /L-3232P-1504	32	40	170	32						

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.178

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183

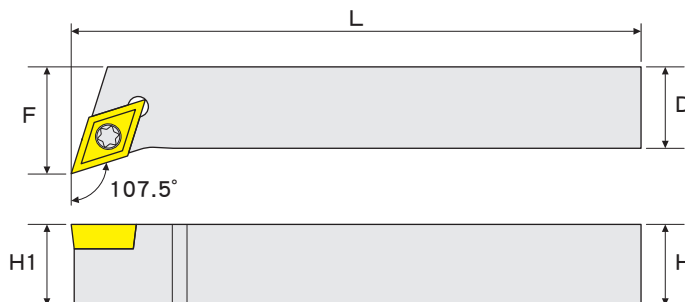


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	Screw	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L	D			
SDNCN-1010H-07	10	5.0	100	10	DC..0702..	MS2506B	ETF09
SDNCN-1212H-07	12	6.0	100	12			
SDNCN-1616K-07	16	8.0	125	16			
SDNCN-1212H-11	12	6.0	100	12	DC..11T3..	MS4011A	ETF15
SDNCN-1212K-11	12	6.0	125	12			
SDNCN-1616K-11	16	8.0	125	16			
SDNCN-2020K-11	20	10.0	125	20			
SDNCN-2525M-11	25	12.5	150	25			

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.172,173

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182

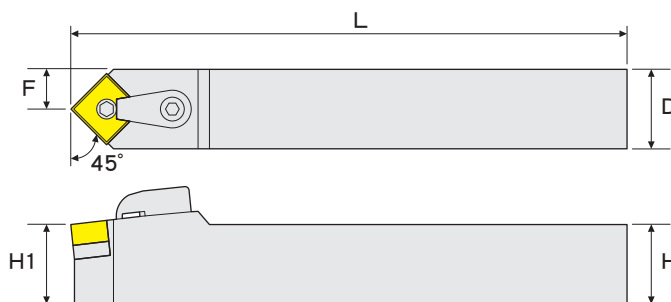


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L	D			
SDQC ^R / _L -1212H-11	12	16	100	12	DC..11T3..	MS4011A	ETF15
SDQC ^R / _L -1616K-11	16	20	125	16			
SDQC ^R / _L -2020K-11	20	25	125	20			
SDQC ^R / _L -2525M-11	25	32	150	25			

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.172,173

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182

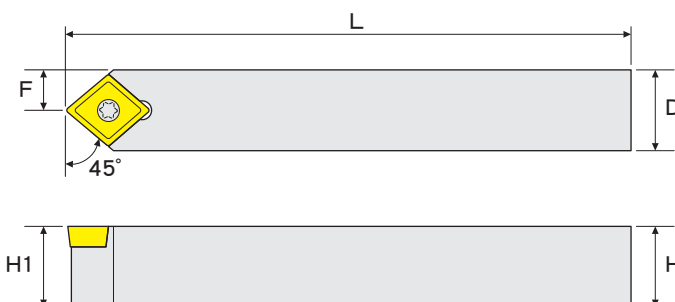
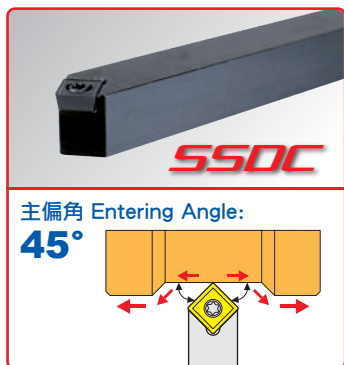


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	Pin 	Shim 	Wrench 	Screw 	Clamp 	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L	D							
MSDNN-2020K-12	20	10.0	125	20	SN..1204..	MLP46-A	SMS432	PL25	MS625TX	MC620	ETL15
MSDNN-2525M-12	25	12.5	150	25					MS630TX		

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.178

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183

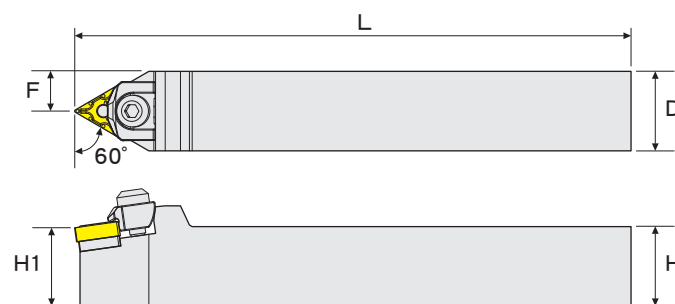
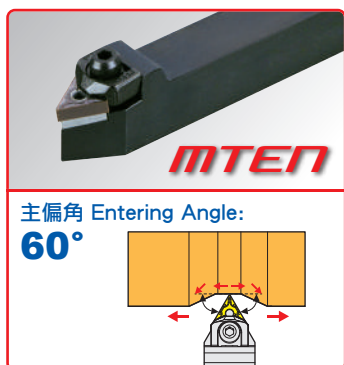


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L	D			
SSDCN-1212H-09	12	6.0	100	12	SC..09T3..	MS4011A	ETF15
SSDCN-1616K-09	16	8.0	125	16			
SSDCN-2020K-09	20	10.0	125	20			
SSDCN-2525M-09	25	12.5	150	25			

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.173

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182

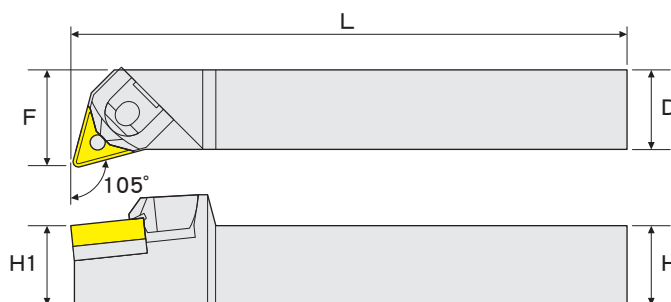
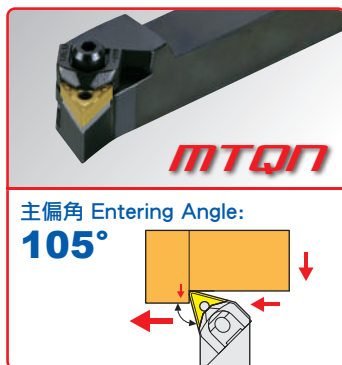


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	Pin 	Shim 	Wrench 	Screw 	Clamp 	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L	D							
MTENN-1216K-16	12	8.0	125	16	TN..1604..	MCP3	TWS322	PL30	MCS3S-09	MCW3-P40	PL40
MTENN-1616K-16	16	8.0	125	16							
MTENN-2020K-16	20	10.0	125	20							
MTENN-2525M-16	25	12.5	150	25							

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.179,180

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183

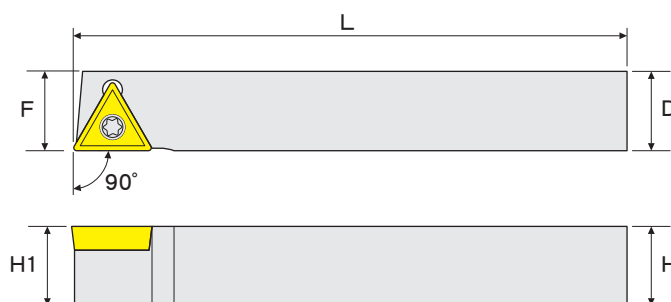


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	Pin	Screw	Wrench	Shim	Clamp	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L	D							
MTQNR/L-2020K-16	20	25	125	20	TN..1604..	MCP3	MCS3S-11	PL30	TWS322	MCW3-P40	PL40
MTQNR/L-2525M-16	25	32	150	25							

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.179,180

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183

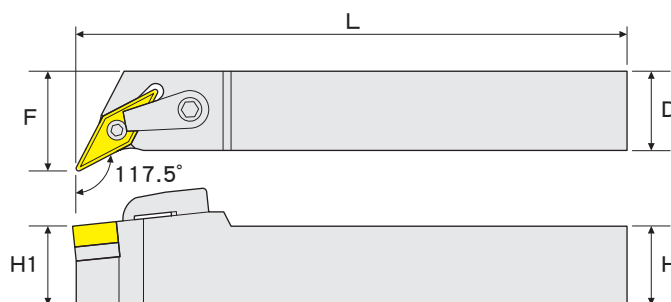


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	Screw	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L	D			
STACR-1010H-11	10	10	100	10	TC..1102..	MS2506A	ETF09
STACR-1212H-11	12	12	100	12			
STACR-1616K-11	16	16	125	16	TC..16T3..	MS4011A	ETF15
STACR-1616K-16	16	16	125	16			

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.174

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182

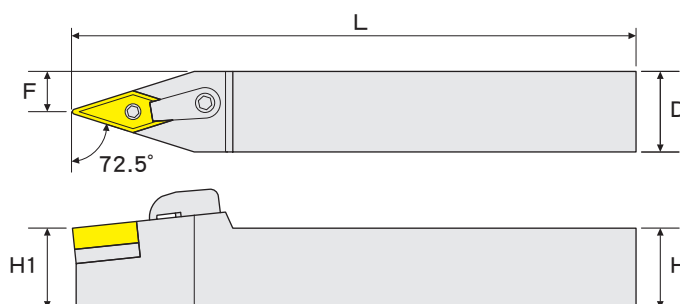


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	Pin	Shim	Wrench	Screw	Clamp	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L	D							
MVQN ^R /L-2020K-16	20	25	125	20	VN..1604..	MLP34L-A	VMS322	PL20	MS625TX	MC622	ETL15
MVQN ^R /L-2525M-16	25	32	150	25					MS630TX		
MVQN ^R /L-3232P-16	32	40	170	32							

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.180

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183

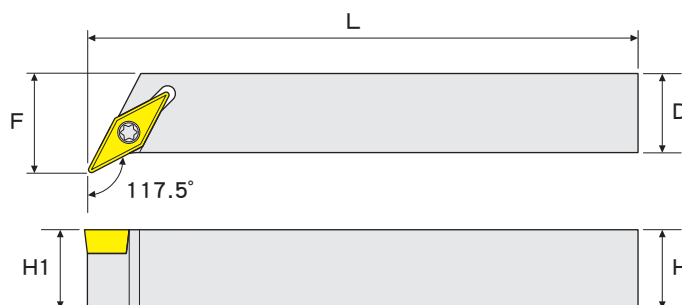


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	Pin	Shim	Wrench	Screw	Clamp	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L	D							
MVVNN-1616K-16	16	8.0	125	16	VN..1604..	MLP34L-A	VMS322	PL20	MS625TX	MC622	ETL15
MVVNN-2020K-16	20	10.0	125	20					MS630TX		
MVVNN-2525M-16	25	12.5	150	25							

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.180

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183



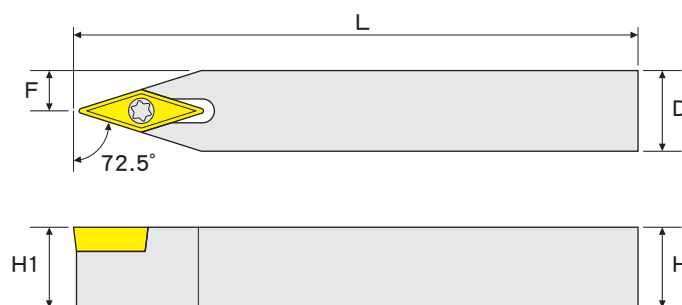
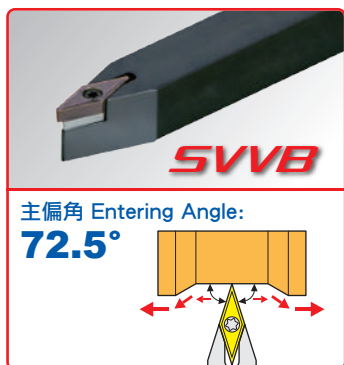
右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
	H1 / H	F	L	D		
SVQB ^R / _L -1212H-11	12	16.5	100	12	VB..1103..	1
SVQB ^R / _L -1212K-11	12	16.5	125	12		
SVQB ^R / _L -1616K-11	16	20.5	125	16		
SVQB ^R / _L -2020K-11	20	25.0	125	20		
SVQB ^R / _L -2020K-16	20	25.0	125	20	VB..1604..	2
SVQB ^R / _L -2525M-16	25	32.0	150	25		

配 件 Spare Parts	Shim	Screw	Wrench	Screw	Wrench	Clamp	Wrench
1	—	—	—	MS2506A	ETF09	—	—
2	VSS322	MDS05035S	PL35	MS3512B	ETF15	—	—

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.175

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182



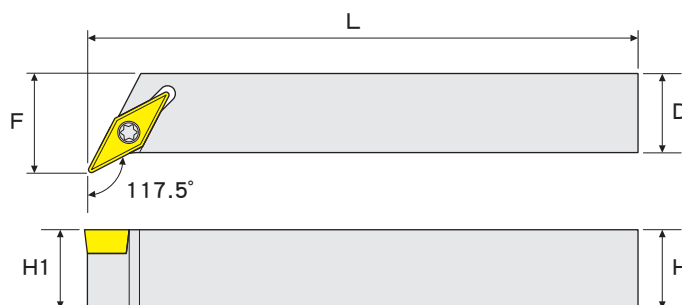
右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
	H1 / H	F	L	D		
SVVBN-1010H-11	10	5.0	100	10	VB..1103..	1
SVVBN-1212H-11	12	6.0	100	12		
SVVBN-1212K-11	12	6.0	125	12		
SVVBN-1616K-11	16	8.0	125	16		
SVVBN-2020K-11	20	10.0	125	20		
SVVBN-2525M-11	25	12.5	150	25		
SVVBN-1616K-16	16	8.0	125	16	VB..1604..	2
SVVBN-2020K-16	20	10.0	125	20		
SVVBN-2525M-16	25	12.5	150	25		
SVVBN-3232P-16	32	16.0	170	32		

配 件 Spare Parts	Shim	Screw	Wrench	Screw	Wrench	Clamp	Wrench
1	—	—	—	MS2506A	ETF09	—	—
2	VSS322	MDS05035S	PL35	MS3512B	ETF15	—	—

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.175

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182



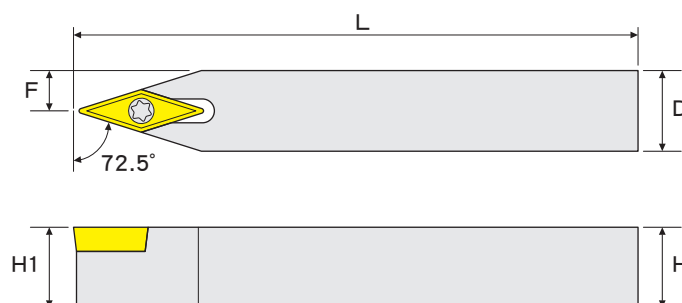
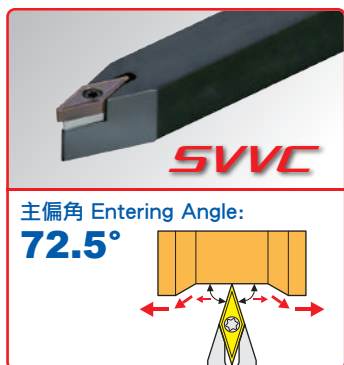
右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
	H1 / H	F	L	D		
SVQC ^R /L-1212H-11	12	16.5	100	12	VC..1103..	1
SVQC ^R /L-1212K-11	12	16.5	125	12		
SVQC ^R /L-1616K-11	16	20.5	125	16		
SVQC ^R /L-2020K-11	20	25.0	125	20		
SVQC ^R /L-2020K-16	20	25.0	125	20	VC..1604..	2
SVQC ^R /L-2525M-16	25	32.0	150	25		

配 件 Spare Parts	Shim	Screw	Wrench	Screw	Wrench	Clamp	Wrench
1	—	—	—	MS2506A	ETF09	—	—
2	VSS322	MDS05035S	PL35	MS3512B	ETF15	—	—

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.176

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182



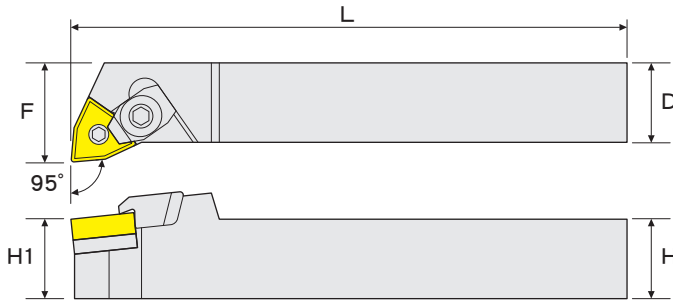
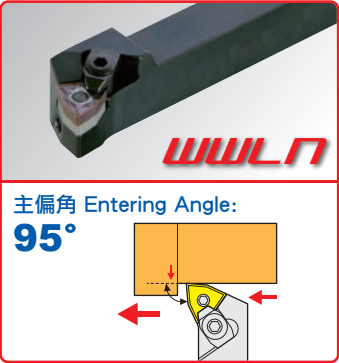
右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
	H1 / H	F	L	D		
SVVCN-1010H-11	10	5.0	100	10	VC..1103..	1
SVVCN-1212H-11	12	6.0	100	12		
SVVCN-1212K-11	12	6.0	125	12		
SVVCN-1616K-11	16	8.0	125	16		
SVVCN-2020K-11	20	10.0	125	20		
SVVCN-2525M-11	25	12.5	150	25		
SVVCN-1616K-16	16	8.0	125	16	VC..1604..	2
SVVCN-2020K-16	20	10.0	125	20		
SVVCN-2525M-16	25	12.5	150	25		
SVVCN-3232P-16	32	16.0	170	32		

配 件 Spare Parts	Shim	Screw	Wrench	Screw	Wrench	Clamp	Wrench
1	—	—	—	MS2506A	ETF09	—	—
2	VSS322	MDS05035S	PL35	MS3512B	ETF15	—	—

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.176

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182



右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	Pin 	Screw 	Wrench 	Shim 	Clamp 	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L	D							
WWLN ^R /L-1620K-08	16	25	125	20	WN..0804..	MCP4	MCS3S-09	PL30	WNS432	WCW6-P4	PL40
WWLN ^R /L-2020K-08	20	25	125	20							
WWLN ^R /L-2525M-08	25	32	150	25							

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.181

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183

內徑車刀桿系列

INTERNAL TURNING HOLDER SERIES



西門德克

內徑車刀桿 Internal Turning Toolholders



MCKN

主偏角 Entering Angle:
75°

最小車徑
P.202 $\phi 25 \sim 70$



MCLN

主偏角 Entering Angle:
95°

最小車徑
P.202 $\phi 25 \sim 70$



SCLC

主偏角 Entering Angle:
95°

最小車徑
P.203 $\phi 9 \sim 50$



SDUC

主偏角 Entering Angle:
93°

最小車徑
P.204 $\phi 13 \sim 50$



MSKN

主偏角 Entering Angle:
75°

最小車徑
P.205 $\phi 30 \sim 70$



MTQN

主偏角 Entering Angle:
105°

最小車徑
P.205 $\phi 25 \sim 40$



DTUN

主偏角 Entering Angle:
93°

最小車徑
P.206 $\phi 28 \sim 40$



STUC

主偏角 Entering Angle:
93°

最小車徑
P.207 $\phi 12 \sim 38$



MVUN

主偏角 Entering Angle:
93°

最小車徑
P.207 $\phi 32 \sim 60$



SVQB

主偏角 Entering Angle:
117.5°

最小車徑
P.208 $\phi 16 \sim 50$



SVUB

主偏角 Entering Angle:
93°

最小車徑
P.209 $\phi 22 \sim 50$



SVQC

主偏角 Entering Angle:
117.5°

最小車徑
P.210 $\phi 16 \sim 50$



SVUC

主偏角 Entering Angle:
93°

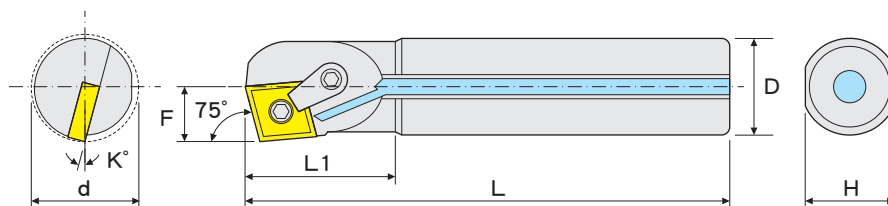
最小車徑
P.211 $\phi 16 \sim 50$



MWLN

主偏角 Entering Angle:
95°

最小車徑
P.212 $\phi 25 \sim 70$



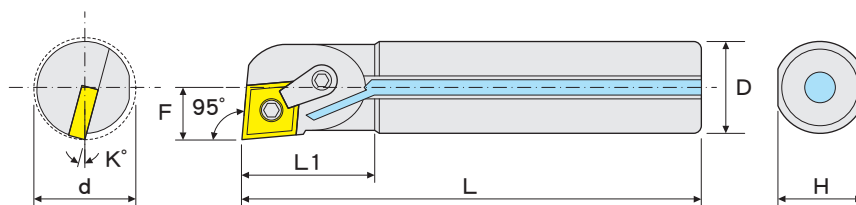
d = 最小車徑 d = Min. Bore Dia. / 右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)		尺寸 Dimension (mm)						最小車徑 d	搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
無出水孔 Non-coolant	出水孔 Coolant	F	L1	H	L	D	K			
S20R-MCKN ^R / _L -12	A20R-MCKN ^R / _L -12	13.0	40	18	200	20	15°	25	CN..1204..	1
S25R-MCKN ^R / _L -12	A25R-MCKN ^R / _L -12	15.5	40	23	200	25	13°	30		2
S32S-MCKN ^R / _L -12	A32S-MCKN ^R / _L -12	19.5	48	30	250	32	13°	40		
S40T-MCKN ^R / _L -12	A40T-MCKN ^R / _L -12	25.5	55	37	300	40	12°	50		
S50U-MCKN ^R / _L -12	A50U-MCKNR-12	30.5	60	47	350	50	10°	60		
S60V-MCKN ^R / _L -12	—	35.5	60	57	400	60	9°	70		

配 件 Spare Parts	Shim	Pin	Wrench	Clamp	Screw	Wrench
1	—	MLP44-A	PL25	MC620	MS620TX	ETL15
2	CMS432	MLP46-A	PL25	MC620	MS625TX	ETL15

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.177

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183



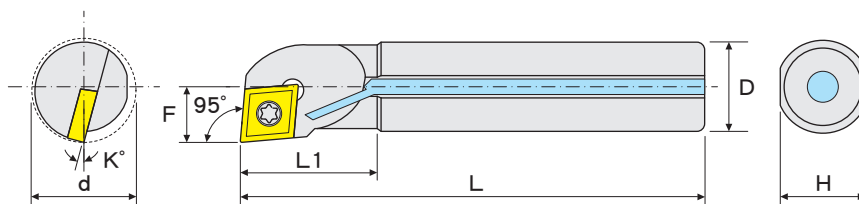
d = 最小車徑 d = Min. Bore Dia. / 右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)		尺寸 Dimension (mm)						最小車徑 d	搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
無出水孔 Non-coolant	出水孔 Coolant	F	L1	H	L	D	K			
S20R-MCLN ^R / _L -12	A20R-MCLN ^R / _L -12	13.0	40	18	200	20	15°	25	CN..1204..	1
S25R-MCLN ^R / _L -12	A25R-MCLN ^R / _L -12	15.5	40	23	200	25	13°	30		2
S32S-MCLN ^R / _L -12	A32S-MCLN ^R / _L -12	19.5	48	30	250	32	13°	40		
S40T-MCLN ^R / _L -12	A40T-MCLN ^R / _L -12	25.5	55	37	300	40	12°	50		
S50U-MCLN ^R / _L -12	—	30.5	60	47	350	50	10°	60		
S60V-MCLN ^R / _L -12	A60V-MCLN ^R / _L -12	35.5	60	57	400	60	9°	70		

配 件 Spare Parts	Shim	Pin	Wrench	Clamp	Screw	Wrench
1	—	MLP44-A	PL25	MC620	MS620TX	ETL15
2	CMS432	MLP46-A	PL25	MC620	MS625TX	ETL15

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.177

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183



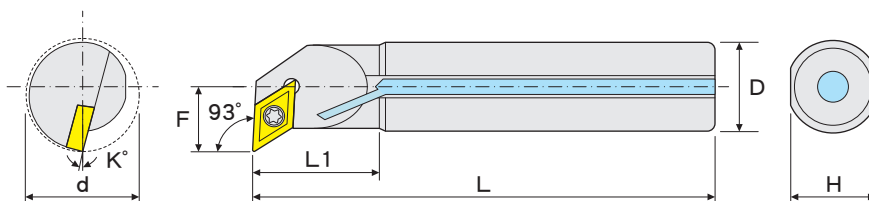
d = 最小車徑 d = Min. Bore Dia. / 右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)		尺寸 Dimension (mm)							最小車徑 d	搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
無出水孔 Non-coolant	出水孔 Coolant	F	L1	H	L	D	K				
S08K-SCLC ^{R/L} -06	A08K-SCLC ^{R/L} -06	5.0	20	7	125	8	15°	10	CC..0602..	1	
S08K-SCLC ^{R/L} -06-D09	A08K-SCLC ^{R/L} -06-D09	4.5	20	7	125	8	15°	9			
S10K-SCLC ^{R/L} -06	A10K-SCLC ^{R/L} -06	6.0	22	9	125	10	13°	12			
S10K-SCLC ^{R/L} -06-D11	A10K-SCLC ^{R/L} -06-D11	5.5	22	9	125	10	13°	11			
S12M-SCLC ^{R/L} -06	A12M-SCLC ^{R/L} -06	8.0	26	11	150	12	10°	16			
S12M-SCLC ^{R/L} -06-D13	A12M-SCLC ^{R/L} -06-D13	6.5	26	11	150	12	10°	13			
S14Q-SCLC ^{R/L} -06	A14Q-SCLC ^{R/L} -06	8.0	26	13	180	14	10°	16			
S16Q-SCLC ^{R/L} -06	A16Q-SCLC ^{R/L} -06	10.0	32	15	180	16	7°	20			
S12M-SCLC ^{R/L} -09	A12M-SCLC ^{R/L} -09	8.0	26	11	150	12	10°	16	CC..09T3..	2	
S14Q-SCLC ^{R/L} -09	A14Q-SCLC ^{R/L} -09	8.0	26	13	180	14	10°	16			
S15Q-SCLC ^{R/L} -09	A15Q-SCLC ^{R/L} -09	8.5	32	14	180	15	10°	17			
S16Q-SCLC ^{R/L} -09	A16Q-SCLC ^{R/L} -09	10.0	32	15	180	16	7°	20			
S16Q-SCLC ^{R/L} -09-D18	A16Q-SCLC ^{R/L} -09-D18	9.0	32	15	180	16	7°	18			
S18Q-SCLC ^{R/L} -09	A18Q-SCLC ^{R/L} -09	10.0	32	17	180	18	7°	20			
S20R-SCLC ^{R/L} -09	A20R-SCLC ^{R/L} -09	13.0	40	18	200	20	5°	25		3	
S22R-SCLC ^{R/L} -09	—	13.0	40	20	200	22	5°	25			
S25R-SCLC ^{R/L} -09	A25R-SCLC ^{R/L} -09	15.0	40	23	200	25	5°	30	4		
S32S-SCLC ^{R/L} -09	A32S-SCLC ^{R/L} -09	19.5	48	30	250	32	5°	38			
S32S-SCLC ^{R/L} -12	A32S-SCLC ^{R/L} -12	20.0	48	30	250	32	5°	38	CC..1204..	5	
S40T-SCLC ^{R/L} -12	A40T-SCLC ^{R/L} -12	26.0	55	37	300	40	3°	50			
S40V-SCLC ^{R/L} -12	A40V-SCLC ^{R/L} -12	26.0	55	37	400	40	3°	50			

配 件 Spare Parts	Screw	Wrench
1	MS2506A	ETF09
2	MS4008A	ETF15
3	MS4009A	ETF15
4	MS4011A	ETF15
5	MS5011A	ETF20

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.171

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182



d = 最小車徑 d = Min. Bore Dia. / 右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

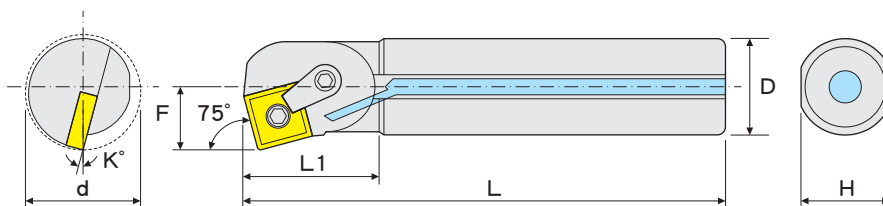
鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)		尺寸 Dimension (mm)						最小車徑 d	搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
無出水孔 Non-coolant	出水孔 Coolant	F	L1	H	L	D	K			
S10K-SDUC ^{R/L} -07	A10K-SDUC ^{R/L} -07	7.0	25	9	125	10	13°	13	DC..0702..	1
S12M-SDUC ^{R/L} -07	A12M-SDUC ^{R/L} -07	8.5	30	11	150	12	10°	16		
S16Q-SDUC ^{R/L} -07	A16Q-SDUC ^{R/L} -07	11.0	30	15	180	16	7°	20		
S20R-SDUC ^{R/L} -07	A20R-SDUC ^{R/L} -07	12.5	40	18	200	20	7°	25		
S16Q-SDUC ^{R/L} -11	A16Q-SDUC ^{R/L} -11	11.0	30	15	180	16	7°	20	DC..11T3..	2
S20R-SDUC ^{R/L} -11	A20R-SDUC ^{R/L} -11	13.0	40	18	200	20	7°	25		
S25R-SDUC ^{R/L} -11	A25R-SDUC ^{R/L} -11	16.0	45	23	200	25	5°	32		
S25S-SDUC ^{R/L} -11	—	16.0	45	23	250	25	5°	32		
S32S-SDUC ^{R/L} -11	A32S-SDUC ^{R/L} -11	20.0	48	30	250	32	5°	40		
S40T-SDUC ^{R/L} -11	A40T-SDUC ^{R/L} -11	26.0	55	37	300	40	3°	50		

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)		尺寸 Dimension (mm)						最小車徑 d	搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
無出水孔 Non-coolant	出水孔 Coolant	F	L1	H	L	D	K			
C10K-SDUC ^{R/L} -07	E10K-SDUC ^{R/L} -07	7.0	25	9.2	125	10	13°	13	DC..0702..	1
C10M-SDUCR-07	E10M-SDUCR-07	7.0	25	9.2	150	10	13°	13		
C12M-SDUC ^{R/L} -07	E12M-SDUC ^{R/L} -07	8.5	30	11.2	150	12	10°	16		
C12Q-SDUCR-07	E12Q-SDUCR-07	8.5	30	11.2	180	12	10°	16		
C16R-SDUCR-07	E16R-SDUCR-07	11.0	30	15.2	200	16	7°	20	DC..11T3..	2
C16R-SDUC ^{R/L} -11	E16R-SDUC ^{R/L} -11	11.0	30	15.2	200	16	7°	20		
C20R-SDUC ^{R/L} -11	E20R-SDUC ^{R/L} -11	13.0	40	19.2	200	20	7°	25		
C25S-SDUCR-11	E25S-SDUCR-11	16.0	45	24.2	250	25	5°	32		

配 件 Spare Parts	Screw	Wrench
1	MS2506B	ETF09
2	MS4009A	ETF15

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.172,173

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182



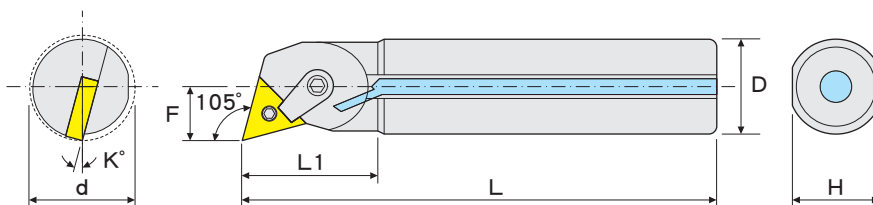
d = 最小車徑 d = Min. Bore Dia. / 右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)		尺寸 Dimension (mm)						最小車徑 d	搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
無出水孔 Non-coolant	出水孔 Coolant	F	L1	H	L	D	K			
S25R-MSKN ^R / _L -12	A25R-MSKN ^R / _L -12	15.0	40	23	200	25	13°	30	SN..1204..	1
S32S-MSKN ^R / _L -12	A32S-MSKN ^R / _L -12	19.5	48	30	250	32	13°	40		2
S40T-MSKN ^R / _L -12	—	25.5	55	37	300	40	12°	50		
S50U-MSKN ^R / _L -12	—	30.5	60	47	350	50	10°	60		
S60V-MSKN ^R / _L -12	—	36.0	60	57	400	60	9°	70		

配 件 Spare Parts	Shim	Pin	Wrench	Clamp	Screw	Wrench
1	—	MLP44-A	PL25	MC620	MS620TX	ETL15
2	SMS432	MLP46-A	PL25	MC620	MS625TX	ETL15

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.178

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183



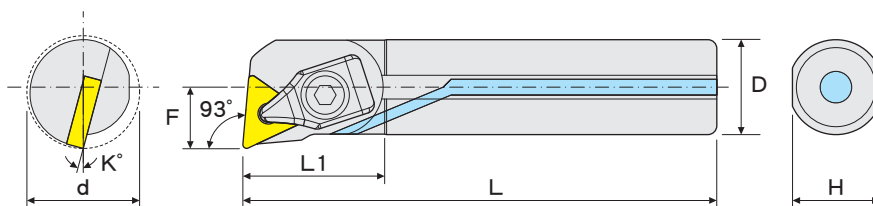
d = 最小車徑 d = Min. Bore Dia. / 右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)		尺寸 Dimension (mm)						最小車徑 d	搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
無出水孔 Non-coolant	出水孔 Coolant	F	L1	H	L	D	K			
S20R-MTQN ^R / _L -16	A20R-MTQN ^R / _L -16	13	40	18	200	20	15°	25	TN..1604..	1
S25R-MTQN ^R / _L -16	A25R-MTQN ^R / _L -16	15	40	23	200	25	13°	30		2
S32S-MTQN ^R / _L -16	A32S-MTQN ^R / _L -16	20	48	30	250	32	13°	40		

配 件 Spare Parts	Shim	Pin	Wrench	Clamp	Screw	Wrench
1	—	MLP33L-A	PL20	MC515	MS520TX	ETL10
2	TWS322	MLP34L-A	PL20	MC620	MS625TX	ETL15

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.179,180

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183



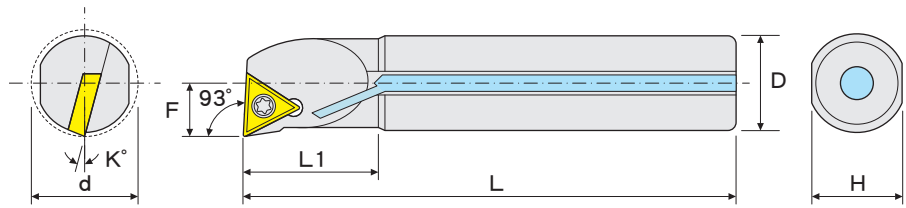
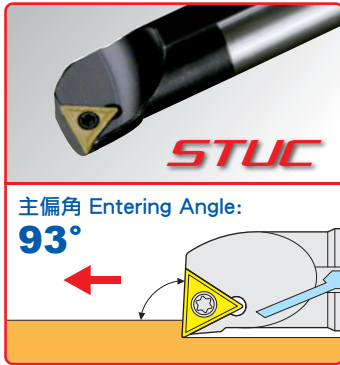
d = 最小車徑 d = Min. Bore Dia. / 右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)		尺寸 Dimension (mm)							最小車徑 d	搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
無出水孔 Non-coolant	出水孔 Coolant	F	L1	H	L	D	K				
S20R-DTUN ^{R/L} -16	A20R-DTUN ^{R/L} -16	14.0	40	18	200	20	15°	28	TN..1604..	1	2
S25R-DTUN ^{R/L} -16	A25R-DTUN ^{R/L} -16	15.5	40	23	200	25	13°	30			
S25S-DTUN ^{R/L} -16	—	15.5	40	23	250	25	13°	30			
S32S-DTUN ^{R/L} -16	A32S-DTUN ^{R/L} -16	19.5	48	30	250	32	13°	40			

配 件 Spare Parts	Shim	Screw	Wrench	Clamp	Wrench
1	—	—	—	MCD324	ETL20
2	TWS322	MS4008H	PL25	MCD324B	PL40

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.179,180

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183



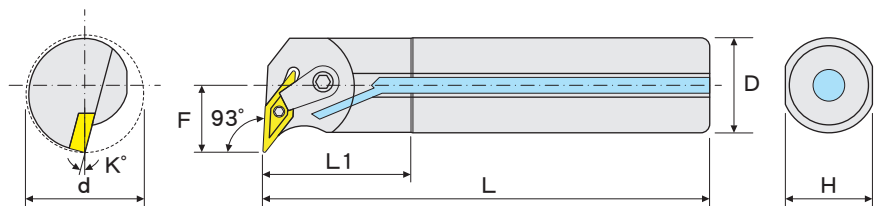
d = 最小車徑 d = Min. Bore Dia. / 右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)		尺寸 Dimension (mm)							最小車徑 d	搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
無出水孔 Non-coolant	出水孔 Coolant	F	L1	H	L	D	K				
S10K-STUC ^R / _L -11	A10K-STUC ^R / _L -11	6.0	22	9	125	10	13°	12	TC..1102..	1	
S12M-STUC ^R / _L -11	A12M-STUC ^R / _L -11	8.0	26	11	150	12	10°	16			
S12M-STUC ^R / _L -11-D13	A12M-STUC ^R / _L -11-D13	6.5	26	11	150	12	10°	13			
S16Q-STUC ^R / _L -11	A16Q-STUC ^R / _L -11	10.0	32	15	180	16	7°	20			
S16Q-STUC ^R / _L -11-D18	A16Q-STUC ^R / _L -11-D18	9.0	32	15	180	16	7°	18			
S20R-STUC ^R / _L -16	A20R-STUC ^R / _L -16	13.0	40	18	200	20	7°	25	TC..16T3..	2	
S25R-STUC ^R / _L -16	A25R-STUC ^R / _L -16	15.0	40	23	200	25	5°	30			
S32S-STUC ^R / _L -16	A32S-STUC ^R / _L -16	20.0	48	30	250	32	5°	38			
S32T-STUC ^R / _L -16	A32T-STUC ^R / _L -16	20.0	48	30	300	32	5°	38			

配 件 Spare Parts	Screw	Wrench
1	MS2506A	ETF09
2	MS4011A	ETF15

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.174

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182



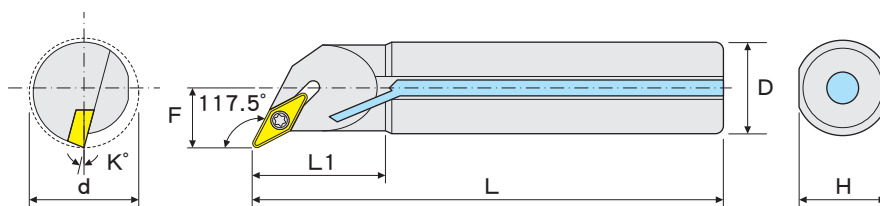
d = 最小車徑 d = Min. Bore Dia. / 右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)		尺寸 Dimension (mm)							最小車徑 d	搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
無出水孔 Non-coolant	出水孔 Coolant	F	L1	H	L	D	K				
S25R-MVUN ^R / _L -16	A25R-MVUN ^R / _L -16	18	45	23	200	25	13°	32	VN..1604..	1	
S32S-MVUN ^R / _L -16	A32S-MVUN ^R / _L -16	21	50	30	250	32	13°	40		2	
S40T-MVUN ^R / _L -16	A40T-MVUN ^R / _L -16	26	55	37	300	40	10°	50			
S50U-MVUN ^R / _L -16	A50U-MVUN ^R / _L -16	32	60	47	350	50	9°	60			

配 件 Spare Parts	Shim	Pin	Wrench	Clamp	Screw	Wrench
1	—	MLP33L-A	PL20	MC515	MS520TX	ETL10
2	VMS322	MLP34L-A	PL20	MC620	MS625TX	ETL15

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.180

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183



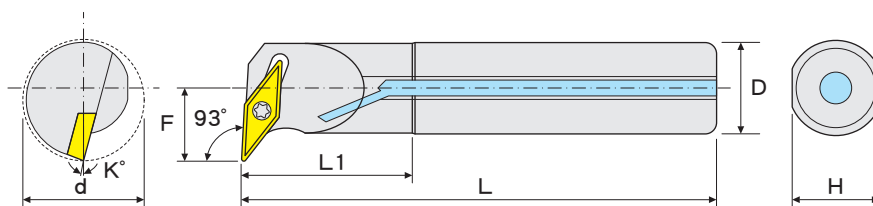
d = 最小車徑 d = Min. Bore Dia. / 右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)		尺寸 Dimension (mm)						最小車徑 d	搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
無出水孔 Non-coolant	出水孔 Coolant	F	L1	H	L	D	K			
S12M-SVQB ^R / _L -11	A12M-SVQB ^R / _L -11	9.0	28	11	150	12	10°	16	VB..1103..	1
S16Q-SVQB ^R / _L -11	A16Q-SVQB ^R / _L -11	11.0	35	15	180	16	7°	20		
S20R-SVQB ^R / _L -11	A20R-SVQB ^R / _L -11	13.0	40	18	200	20	7°	25		
S20R-SVQB ^R / _L -16	A20R-SVQB ^R / _L -16	13.5	40	18	200	20	5°	27	VB..1604..	2
S25R-SVQB ^R / _L -16	A25R-SVQB ^R / _L -16	16.0	45	23	200	25	5°	32		
S25S-SVQB ^R / _L -16	A25S-SVQB ^R / _L -16	16.0	45	23	250	25	5°	32		3
S32S-SVQB ^R / _L -16	A32S-SVQB ^R / _L -16	20.0	48	30	250	32	5°	40		
S32V-SVQB ^R / _L -16	—	20.0	48	30	400	32	5°	40		
S40T-SVQB ^R / _L -16	—	25.5	60	37	300	40	5°	50		
S40V-SVQB ^R / _L -16	—	25.5	60	37	400	40	5°	50		

配 件 Spare Parts	Shim	Screw	Wrench	Screw	Wrench
1	—	—	—	MS2506A	ETF09
2	—	—	—	MS3509B	ETF15
3	VSS322	MDS05035S	PL35	MS3512B	ETF15

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.175

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182



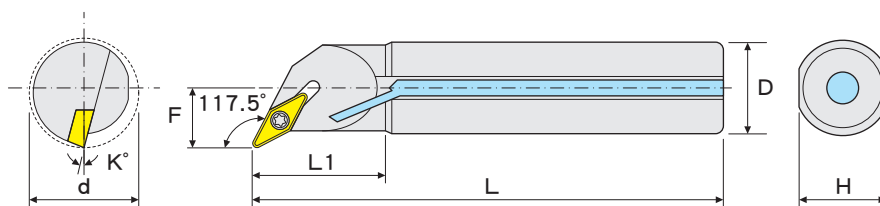
d = 最小車徑 d = Min. Bore Dia. / 右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)		尺寸 Dimension (mm)						最小車徑 d	搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
無出水孔 Non-coolant	出水孔 Coolant	F	L1	H	L	D	K			
S16Q-SVUB ^R / _L -11	A16Q-SVUB ^R / _L -11	13	30	15	180	16	7°	22	VB..1103..	1
S20R-SVUB ^R / _L -11	A20R-SVUB ^R / _L -11	15	40	18	200	20	7°	27		
S25R-SVUB ^R / _L -16	A25R-SVUB ^R / _L -16	18	45	23	200	25	5°	32	VB..1604..	2
S25S-SVUB ^R / _L -16	A25S-SVUB ^R / _L -16	18	45	23	250	25	5°	32		
S32S-SVUB ^R / _L -16	A32S-SVUB ^R / _L -16	22	50	30	250	32	5°	40		3
S40T-SVUB ^R / _L -16	A40T-SVUB ^R / _L -16	27	55	37	300	40	5°	50		
S40U-SVUB ^R / _L -16	—	27	55	37	350	40	5°	50		
S40V-SVUB ^R / _L -16	—	27	55	37	400	40	5°	50		

配 件 Spare Parts	Shim	Screw	Wrench	Screw	Wrench
1	—	—	—	MS2506A	ETF09
2	—	—	—	MS3509B	ETF15
3	VSS322	MDS05035S	PL35	MS3512B	ETF15
4	—	—	—	MS2005A	ETF06

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.175

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182



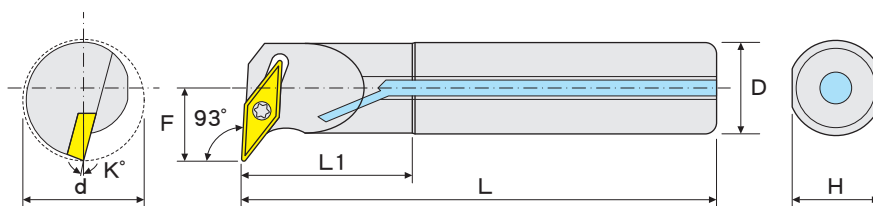
d = 最小車徑 d = Min. Bore Dia. / 右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)		尺寸 Dimension (mm)						最小車徑 d	搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
無出水孔 Non-coolant	出水孔 Coolant	F	L1	H	L	D	K			
S12M-SVQC ^R / _L -11	A12M-SVQC ^R / _L -11	9.0	28	11	150	12	10°	16	VC..1103..	1
S16Q-SVQC ^R / _L -11	A16Q-SVQC ^R / _L -11	11.0	35	15	180	16	7°	20		
S20R-SVQC ^R / _L -11	A20R-SVQC ^R / _L -11	13.0	40	18	200	20	7°	25		
S20R-SVQC ^R / _L -16	A20R-SVQC ^R / _L -16	13.5	40	18	200	20	5°	27	VC..1604..	2
S25R-SVQC ^R / _L -16	A25R-SVQC ^R / _L -16	16.0	45	23	200	25	5°	32		
S25S-SVQC ^R / _L -16	A25S-SVQC ^R / _L -16	16.0	45	23	250	25	5°	32		3
S32S-SVQC ^R / _L -16	A32S-SVQC ^R / _L -16	20.0	48	30	250	32	5°	40		
S40T-SVQC ^R / _L -16	—	25.5	60	37	300	40	5°	50		
S40V-SVQC ^R / _L -16	—	25.5	60	37	400	40	5°	50		

配 件 Spare Parts	Shim	Screw	Wrench	Screw	Wrench
1	—	—	—	MS2506A	ETF09
2	—	—	—	MS3509B	ETF15
3	VSS322	MDS05035S	PL35	MS3512B	ETF15

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.176

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182



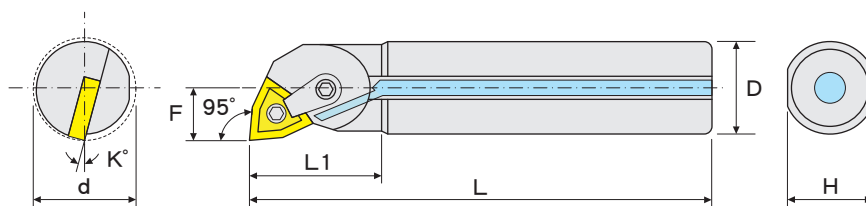
d = 最小車徑 d = Min. Bore Dia. / 右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)		尺寸 Dimension (mm)						最小車徑 d	搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
無出水孔 Non-coolant	出水孔 Coolant	F	L1	H	L	D	K			
S12M-SVUC ^{R/L} -08	A12M-SVUC ^{R/L} -08	9.5	26	11	150	12	10°	16	VC..0802..	4
S16Q-SVUC ^{R/L} -11	A16Q-SVUC ^{R/L} -11	13.0	30	15	180	16	7°	22	VC..1103..	1
S20R-SVUC ^{R/L} -11	A20R-SVUC ^{R/L} -11	15.0	40	18	200	20	7°	27		2
S25R-SVUC ^{R/L} -16	A25R-SVUC ^{R/L} -16	18.0	45	23	200	25	5°	32	VC..1604..	3
S25S-SVUC ^{R/L} -16	A25S-SVUC ^{R/L} -16	18.0	45	23	250	25	5°	32		
S32S-SVUC ^{R/L} -16	A32S-SVUC ^{R/L} -16	22.0	50	30	250	32	5°	40		
S40T-SVUC ^{R/L} -16	A40T-SVUC ^{R/L} -16	27.0	55	37	300	40	5°	50		
S40U-SVUC ^{R/L} -16	A40U-SVUC ^{R/L} -16	27.0	55	37	350	40	5°	50	VC..1604..	3
S40V-SVUC ^{R/L} -16	A40V-SVUC ^{R/L} -16	27.0	55	37	400	40	5°	50		

配 件 Spare Parts	Shim 	Screw 	Wrench 	Screw 	Wrench
1	—	—	—	MS2506A	ETF09
2	—	—	—	MS3509B	ETF15
3	VSS322	MDS05035S	PL35	MS3512B	ETF15
4	—	—	—	MS2005A	ETF06

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.176

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.182



d = 最小車徑 d = Min. Bore Dia. / 右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)		尺寸 Dimension (mm)						最小車徑 d	搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
無出水孔 Non-coolant	出水孔 Coolant	F	L1	H	L	D	K			
S20R-MWLN ^R /L-08	A20R-MWLN ^R /L-08	13.0	40	18	200	20	15°	25	WN..0804..	1
S25R-MWLN ^R /L-08	A25R-MWLN ^R /L-08	15.0	40	23	200	25	13°	30		2
S32S-MWLN ^R /L-08	A32S-MWLN ^R /L-08	20.0	48	30	250	32	13°	40		3
S40T-MWLN ^R /L-08	A40T-MWLN ^R /L-08	25.5	55	37	300	40	10°	50		
S50U-MWLN ^R /L-08	—	30.5	60	47	350	50	9°	60		
S50V-MWLN ^R /L-08	A50V-MWLN ^R /L-08	30.5	60	47	400	50	9°	60		
S60V-MWLN ^R /L-08	—	35.5	60	57	400	60	8°	70		

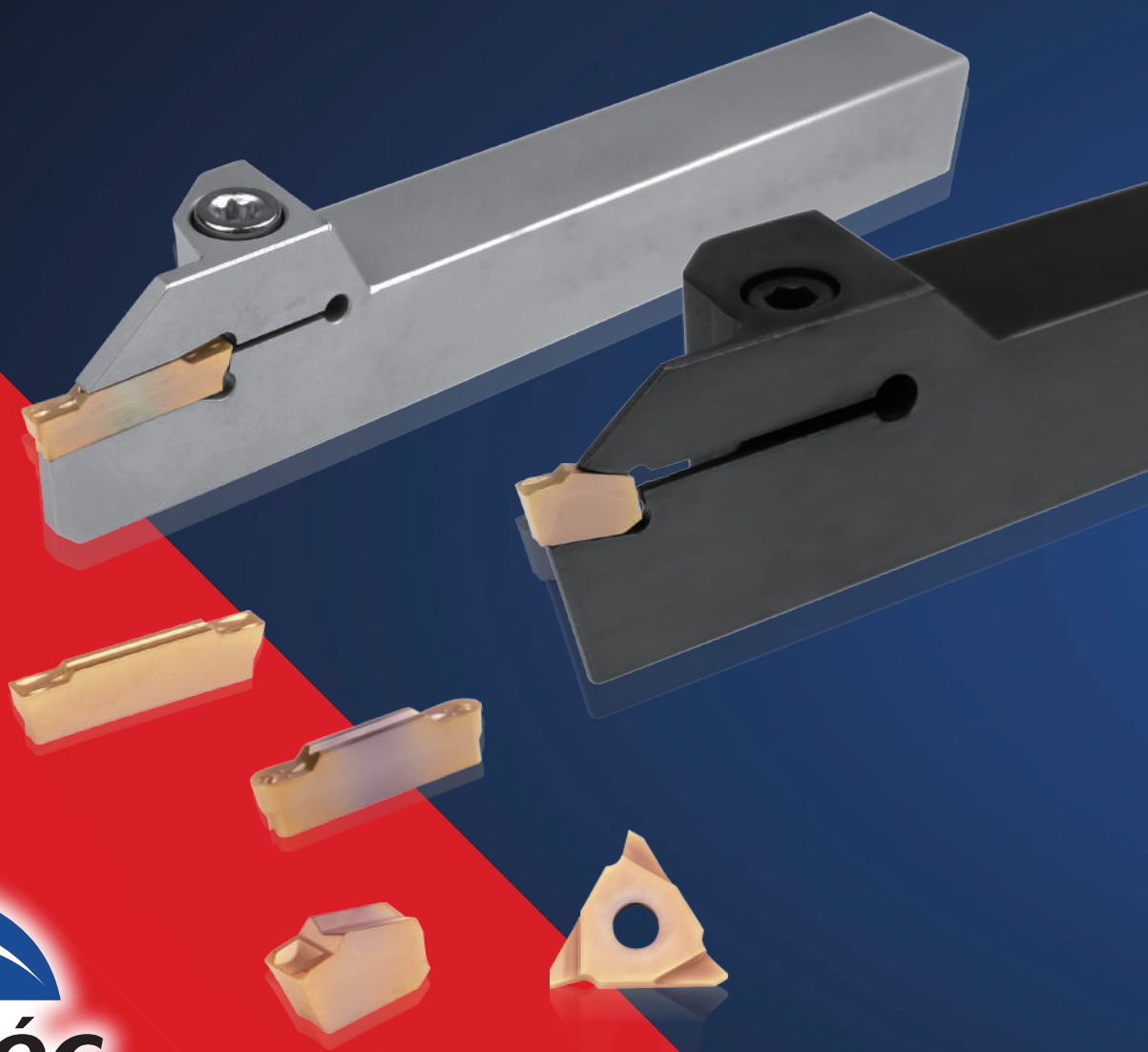
配 件 Spare Parts	Shim	Pin	Wrench	Clamp	Screw	Wrench
1	—	MLP44-A	PL25	MC515	MS520TX	ETL10
2	WMS432	MLP46-A	PL25	MC515	MS520TX	ETL10
3	WMS432	MLP46-A	PL25	MC620	MS625TX	ETL15

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.181

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.183

鎢鋼切槽/切斷車刀片系列

CARBIDE GROOVING / PARTING INSERT SERIES

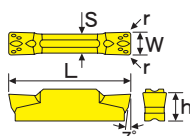
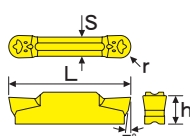


西門德克

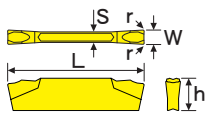
鎢鋼切槽 / 切斷 車刀片 Carbide Grooving / Parting Inserts	NEW 切槽寬度 P.215 2.0~4.0W	NEW 切槽寬度 P.216 2.0~3.0W	NEW 切槽寬度 P.216 2.2~4.1W	NEW 切槽寬度 P.217 0.33~2.5W
	NEW R 角尺寸 P.215 1.0~2.0R	NEW R 角尺寸 P.218 0.25~0.75R		
	外徑切斷切槽 Parting Grooving: 四角柄尺寸 P.220 16~25D	外徑切斷切槽 Parting Grooving: 四角柄尺寸 P.221 12~32D	外徑切斷加工 External Parting: 全長尺寸 P.222 110~150L	P.222
	外徑切斷切槽 Parting Grooving: 四角柄尺寸 P.223 16~25D	外徑切槽加工 External Grooving: 四角柄尺寸 P.224 10~25D	外徑切槽加工 External Grooving: 四角柄尺寸 P.224 16~20D	NEW 四角柄尺寸 P.225 10~25D
				切削條件表 【切槽 & 切斷】 Grooving & Parting Condition Table P.226

切削方式 CUTTING MODE

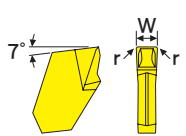
車刀片系列 Inserts		切槽寬度 W Groove Width	切槽加工 Grooving	切斷加工 Parting	橫向加工 Plunge Turning	斜向加工 Ramping	仿形加工 Copy
	MGMN	2.0~4.0W	○	○	○	○	X
	MRMN (圓槽型)	2.0~4.0W (1.0~2.0R)	○	X	○	X	○
	GMM	2.0~3.0W	○	○	○	○	X
	TGTN	2.2~4.1W	○	○	X	X	X
	TGF	0.33~2.5W	○	X	X	X	X
	TGF (圓槽型)	0.5~1.5W (0.25~0.75R)	○	X	X	X	X

加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●	●	✱						● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ✱ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend				
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●	●	✱										
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●	●	✱										
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—						F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing				
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	●	✱										
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	○	●	—										
刀片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade				尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿頁數 Tool Page		
			CM6032	CM6133	CM6143			W	r	L	h	S			
		MGMN200-SG	●	●	●			2.0	0.2	16	3.5	1.60		220	
F S M R															
		MGMN300-MG	●	●	●			3.0	0.4	21	4.8	2.35			
F S M R															
		MGMN400-MG	●	●	●			4.0	0.4	21	4.8	3.30			
F S M R															
		MRMN200-MG	●	●	●			2.0	1.0	16	3.5	1.60		220	
F S M R															
		MRMN300-MG	●	●	●			3.0	1.5	21	4.8	2.35			
F S M R															
		MRMN400-MG	●	●	●			4.0	2.0	21	4.8	3.30			
F S M R															

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.226

加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●	●	✱			● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ✱ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend						
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●	●	✱			F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing						
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●	●	✱									
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—									
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	○	●	✱									
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	○	●	—									
刀 片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade				尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿 頁數 Tool Page	
			CM6032	CM6133	CM6143			W	r	L	h			S
 		GMM2020-MR	●	●	●			2.0	0.20	20	4.3	1.5		221
		GMM2520-MR	●	●				2.5	0.20	20	4.3	1.9		
		GMM3020-MR	●	●				3.0	0.25	20	4.3	2.3		
F	S	M	R											

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.226

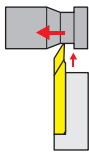
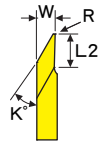
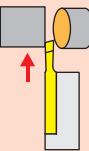
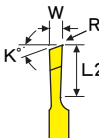
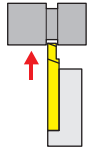
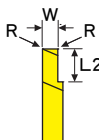
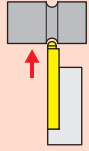
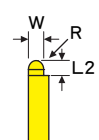
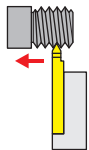
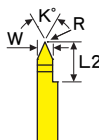
加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●	●	✱			● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ✱ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend					F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing	
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●	●	✱									
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●	●	✱									
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	—	—	—									
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	⊙	●	✱									
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	⊙	●	—									
刀 片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade				尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿 頁數 Tool Page	
			CM6032	CM6133	CM6143			W	r	L	h			S
		TGTN0220	●	●	●			2.2	0.20	—	—	—		222 223
		TGTN0310	●	●	●			3.1	0.20	—	—	—		
		TGTN0410	●	●	●			4.1	0.25	—	—	—		
F	S	M	R											

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.226

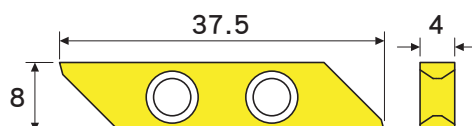
加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●	—			● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ✱ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend										
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●	—													
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●	—													
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○	●													
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	●	—													
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	●	—													
刀 片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade			尺寸 Dimension (mm)						切深 Depth Of Cut		刀桿 頁數 Tool Page			
			CM5515	CM10			W	h	r	S	d	d1	外徑切槽 最大切深 O.D. (Max)		內徑切槽 最大切深 I.D. (Max)		
	TGF32R033		●				0.33	1.0	0.05	3.18	9.52	4.4	0.8	0.5	224		
	TGF32L033		●				0.33	1.0	0.05	3.18	9.52	4.4	0.8	0.5			
	TGF32R050		●				0.50	1.4	0.05	3.18	9.52	4.4	1.2	0.8			
	TGF32L050		●				0.50	1.4	0.05	3.18	9.52	4.4	1.2	0.8			
	TGF32R075		●				0.75	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32L075		●				0.75	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32R095		●				0.95	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32L095		●				0.95	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32R100		●				1.00	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32L100		●				1.00	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32R110		●				1.10	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32L110		●				1.10	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32R125		●				1.25	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32L125		●				1.25	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32R135		●				1.35	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32L135		●				1.35	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32R145		●				1.45	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32L145		●				1.45	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32R150		●				1.50	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32L150		●				1.50	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32R165		●				1.65	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32L165		●				1.65	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32R175		●				1.75	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32L175		●				1.75	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32R180		●				1.80	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32L180		●				1.80	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32R185		●				1.85	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32L185		●				1.85	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32R200		●				2.00	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32L200		●				2.00	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
	TGF32R250		●				2.50	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5			
F	S	M	R	TGF32L250		●				2.50	2.5	0.10	3.18	9.52	4.4	2.0	1.5

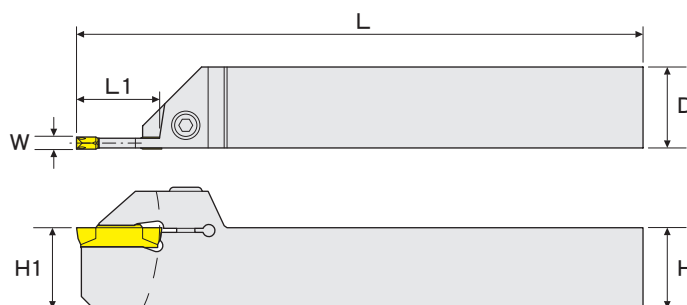
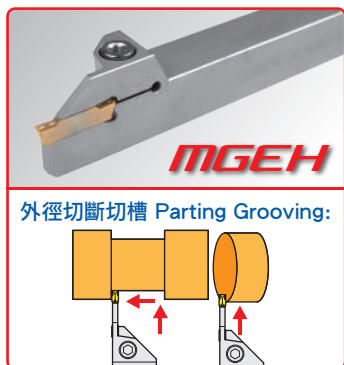
▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.226



加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●	●								● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ✱ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend		
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●	●										
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●	●										
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○	○								F：精加工 Finishing S：半精加工 Semi Finishing M：中加工 Medium R：粗加工 Roughing		
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	●	●										
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	●	●										
刀片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade				尺寸 Dimension (mm)					刀片 2D 圖 Drawing	刀桿頁數 Tool Page	
			CM5515	CM6015				W	R	L2	K	Pitch		
		SAKBR20005	●					2.0	—	5.0	35	—	後掃車刀片 Back Turning 	225
		SAKBR20015	●					2.0	0.10	5.0	35	—		
		SAKBR20025	●					2.0	0.20	5.0	35	—		
		SAKBR30015	●					3.0	0.10	5.0	35	—		
F	S	M	R	SAKBR30025	●					3.0	0.20	5.0	35	—
		SAKCR15018	●					1.5	0.10	8.5	15	—	切斷車刀片 Parting Off 	
		SAKCR20019	●					2.0	0.10	9.0	15	—		
		SAKCR25019	●					2.5	0.10	9.0	15	—		
F	S	M	R	SAKCR30019	●					3.0	0.10	9.0	15	—
		SAKGR10013	●					1.0	0.10	3.0	—	—	切槽車刀片 Grooving 	
		SAKGR15013	●					1.5	0.10	3.0	—	—		
		SAKGR15025	●					1.5	0.20	5.0	—	—		
		SAKGR15027	●					1.5	0.20	7.0	—	—		
		SAKGR20015	●					2.0	0.10	5.0	—	—		
		SAKGR20025	●					2.0	0.20	5.0	—	—		
		SAKGR20027	●					2.0	0.20	7.0	—	—		
		SAKGR20029	●					2.0	0.20	9.0	—	—		
		SAKGR25015	●					2.5	0.10	5.0	—	—		
		SAKGR25025	●					2.5	0.20	5.0	—	—		
		SAKGR25029	●					2.5	0.20	9.0	—	—		
		SAKGR30015	●					3.0	0.10	5.0	—	—		
		SAKGR30019	●					3.0	0.10	9.0	—	—		
		SAKGR30025	●					3.0	0.20	5.0	—	—		
		SAKGR30027	●					3.0	0.20	7.0	—	—		
F	S	M	R	SAKGR30029	●					3.0	0.20	9.0	—	—
		SAKPR10053	●					1.0	0.50	3.0	—	—	圓槽車刀片 Radius 	
		SAKPR15075	●					1.5	0.75	5.0	—	—		
		SAKPR20105	●					2.0	1.00	5.0	—	—		
		SAKPR25125	●					2.5	1.25	5.0	—	—		
F	S	M	R	SAKPR30158	●					3.0	1.50	8.0	—	—
		SAKTR20655	●					2.0	0.05	6.0	55	0.05-2	螺紋車刀片 Threading 	
		SAKTR30655	●					3.0	0.10	6.0	55	0.10-3		
		SAKTR20660	●					2.0	0.05	6.0	60	0.05-2		
F	S	M	R	SAKTR30660	●					3.0	0.10	6.0	60	0.10-3

▶ 切削條件表 Cutting Condition Table → Page : P.226



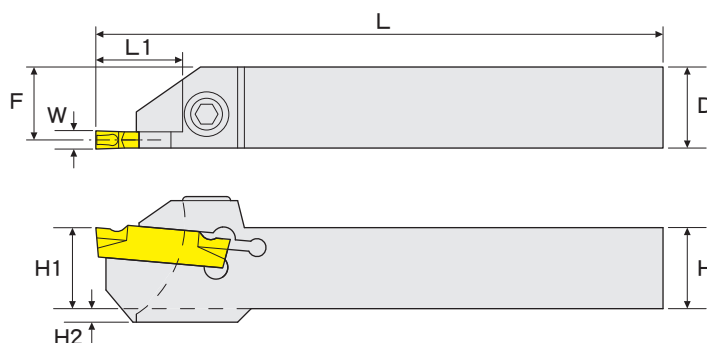


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)						搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L1	L	D	W			
MGEH ^R / _L -1616K-2T-16T	16	16.25	16	125	16	2.0	MGMN200.. MRMN200..	HTMT520	ETL25
MGEH ^R / _L -2020K-2T-20T	20	20.25	20	125	20	2.0		HTMT525	ETL25
MGEH ^R / _L -2525M-2T-20T	25	25.25	20	150	25	2.0		HTMT525	ETL25
MGEH ^R / _L -1616K-3T-20T	16	16.30	20	125	16	3.0	MGMN300.. MRMN300..	HTMT520	ETL25
MGEH ^R / _L -2020K-3T-20T	20	20.30	20	125	20	3.0		HTMT525	ETL25
MGEHR-2525M-3T-20T	25	25.30	20	150	25	3.0		HTMT525	ETL25
MGEHR-2525M-4T-20T	25	25.35	20	150	25	4.0	MGMN400.. MRMN400..	HTMT525	ETL25

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.215

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.226

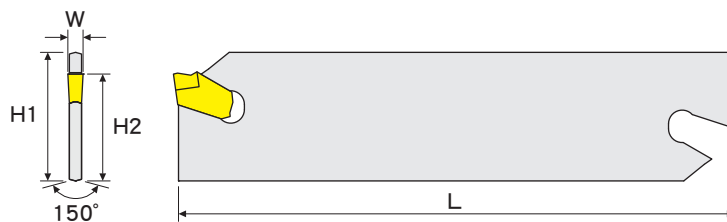


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)					W (mm)		搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L1	L	D	Min	Max			
KGM ^R /L-1212K-1.5-L10	12	11.4	10	125	12	1.5	2.0	GMM2020..	HTM416	PL30
KGM ^R /L-1616K-1.5-L10	16	15.4	10	125	16	1.5	2.0		HTMT520	ETL25
KGM ^R /L-2020K-1.5-L10	20	19.4	10	125	20	1.5	2.0		HTMT525	ETL25
KGM ^R /L-2525M-1.5-L10	25	24.4	10	150	25	1.5	2.0		HTMT525	ETL25
KGM ^R /L-1212K-2T-L10	12	11.1	10	125	12	2.0	3.0	GMM2020.. GMM2520.. GMM3020..	HTM416	PL30
KGM ^R /L-1616K-2T-L10	16	15.1	10	125	16	2.0	3.0		HTMT520	ETL25
KGM ^R /L-2020K-2T-L10	20	19.1	10	125	20	2.0	3.0		HTMT525	ETL25
KGM ^R /L-2525M-2T-L10	25	24.1	10	150	25	2.0	3.0		HTMT525	ETL25
KGM ^R /L-1212K-2T-L13	12	11.1	13	125	12	2.0	3.0		HTM420	PL30
KGM ^R /L-1616K-2T-L13	16	15.1	13	125	16	2.0	3.0		HTMT520	ETL25
KGM ^R /L-2020K-2T-L13	20	19.1	13	125	20	2.0	3.0		HTMT525	ETL25
KGM ^R /L-2525M-2T-L13	25	24.1	13	150	25	2.0	3.0		HTMT525	ETL25
KGM ^R /L-1212K-2T-L17	12	11.1	17	125	12	2.0	3.0		HTM420	PL30
KGM ^R /L-1616K-2T-L17	16	15.1	17	125	16	2.0	3.0		HTMT520	ETL25
KGM ^R /L-2020K-2T-L17	20	19.1	17	125	20	2.0	3.0		HTMT525	ETL25
KGM ^R /L-2525M-2T-L17	25	24.1	17	150	25	2.0	3.0		HTMT525	ETL25
KGM ^R /L-1616K-3T-L16	16	14.8	16	125	16	3.0	4.0		HTMT520	ETL25
KGM ^R /L-2020K-3T-L16	20	18.8	16	125	20	3.0	4.0		HTMT525	ETL25
KGM ^R /L-2525M-3T-L16	25	23.8	16	150	25	3.0	4.0		HTMT525	ETL25
KGM ^R /L-1616K-3T-L20	16	14.8	20	125	16	3.0	4.0	GMM3020..	HTMT525	ETL25
KGM ^R /L-2020K-3T-L20	20	18.8	20	125	20	3.0	4.0		HTMT525	ETL25
KGM ^R /L-2525M-3T-L20	25	23.8	20	150	25	3.0	4.0		HTMT525	ETL25
KGMR-3232P-3T-L20	32	30.8	20	170	32	3.0	4.0		HTMT525	ETL25

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.216

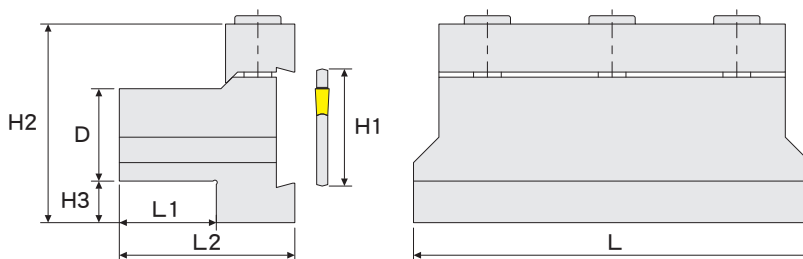
▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.226



鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	切斷板座 Tool Block	Wrench 
	H1	H2	L	W			
SGIH26-2	26	21.4	110	2.2	TGTN0220..	SGTBU...-26	ESG-1
SGIH26-3	26	21.4	110	3.1	TGTN0310..		
SGIH26-4	26	21.4	110	4.1	TGTN0410..		
SGIH32-2	32	25.0	150	2.2	TGTN0220..	SGTBU...-32	
SGIH32-3	32	25.0	150	3.1	TGTN0310..		
SGIH32-4	32	25.0	150	4.1	TGTN0410..		

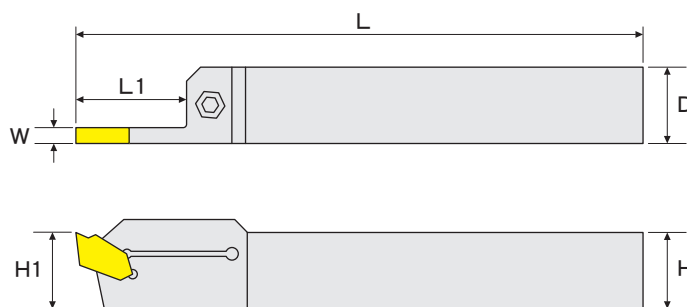
▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.216

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.226



切斷板座 Tool Block

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)							搭配刀板 Blade	Screw 	Wrench 
	H1	H2	H3	L1	L2	L	D			
SGTBU20-26	26	43	9	21	38	86	20	SGIH26-..	HTM630	PL50
SGTBU25-26	26	43	4	23	40	86	25			
SGTBU20-32	32	50	13	21	40	110	20	SGIH32-..		
SGTBU25-32	32	50	8	23	42	110	25			

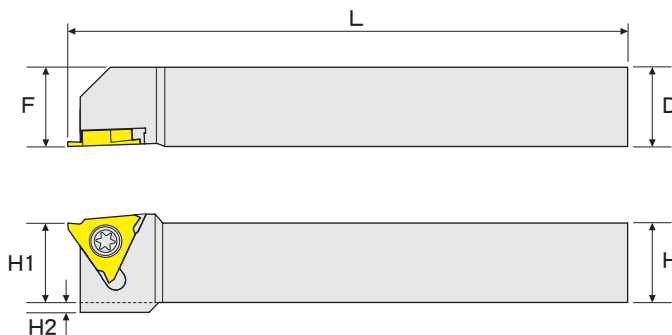


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)					搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	H1 / H	L1	L	D	W			
SGTHR1616-2	16	16	110	16	2	TGTN0220..	HTM521	PL40
SGTHR2020-2	20	18	125	20	2			
SGTHR2020-3	20	20	125	20	3	TGTN0310..	HTM625	PL50
SGTHR2525-3	25	25	150	25	3			
SGTHR2525-4	25	30	150	25	4	TGTN0410..	HTM625	PL50

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.216

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.226

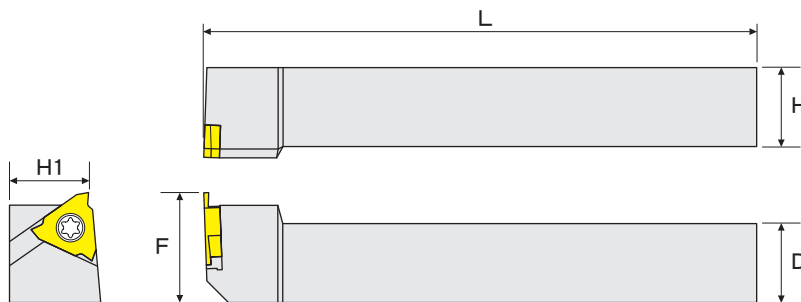


右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)					搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench 
	H1/H	F	H2	L	D			
KTGFR/L-1010K-16F	10	10	4	125	10	TGF32R.. / TGF32L..	MS4009A	ETF15
KTGFR-1012K-16F	10	12	2	125	12	TGF32R..	MS4011A	
KTGFR/L-1212K-16F	12	12	2	125	12	TGF32R.. TGF32L..		
KTGFR/L-1616K-16F	16	16	—	125	16	TGF32R..		
KTGFR-2020K-16F	20	20	—	125	20	TGF32R..		
KTGFR/L-1616K-16	16	20	—	125	16	TGF32R.. TGF32L..		
KTGFR/L-2020K-16	20	25	—	125	20			
KTGFR/L-2525M-16	25	32	—	150	25			

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.217,218

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.226

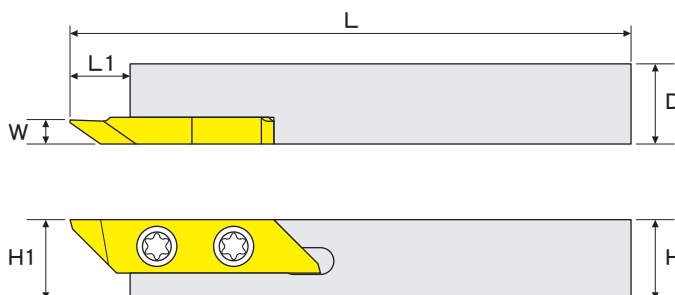


左車刀桿圖示 Left-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	H1 / H	F	L	D			
KTGFSL-1616K-16	16	22	125	16	TGF32R..	MS4009A	ETF15
KTGFSL-2020K-16	20	26	125	20			

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.217,218

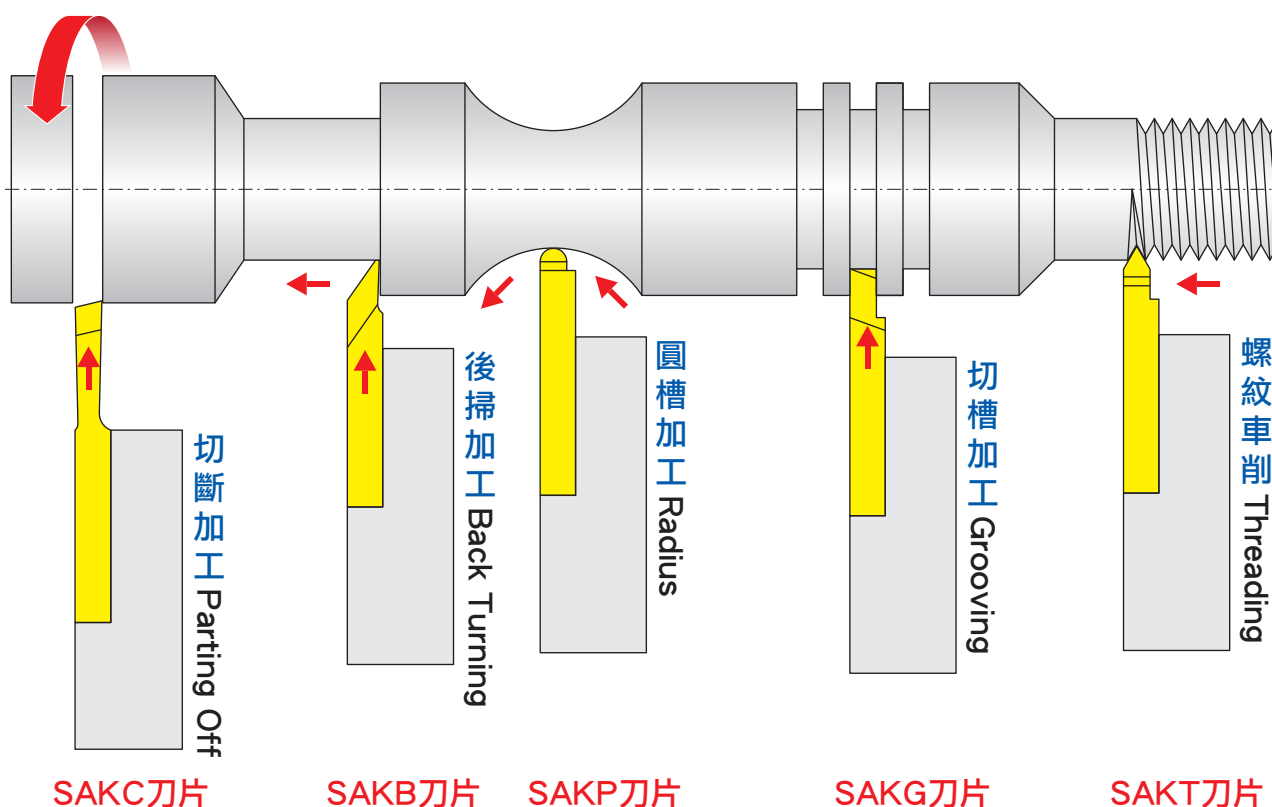
▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.226



訂購編號 Order No.	尺寸 Dimensions (mm)					搭配刀片 Insert	Screw 	Wrench
	H / H1	L1	L	D	W			
SAKG ^R _L -1010K-374	10	9	125	10	4	SAK..	MS3509A	ETF15
SAKG ^R _L -1212K-374	12	9	125	12	4			
SAKG ^R _L -1212M-374	12	9	150	12	4			
SAKG ^R _L -1616M-374	16	9	150	16	4			
SAKG ^R _L -2020K-374	20	9	125	20	4			
SAKG ^R _L -2525M-374	25	9	150	25	4			

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.219

▶ 切削條件 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.226

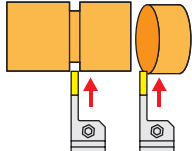


Table

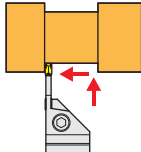
切槽 / 切斷車刀片 切削條件表

CARBIDE GROOVING / PARTING INSERTS- CUTTING CONDITION TABLE

切槽加工 & 切斷加工 GROOVING & PARTING

加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SCM,SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<30	HRC30~40	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	50~130m/min	50~130m/min	50~100m/min	50~150m/min	80~200m/min	50~100m/min
每轉進給量 f (mm/rev)	0.03~0.07	0.03~0.07	0.02~0.06	0.03~0.08	0.03~0.10	0.02~0.07
備註 Remarks	※ 建議先採用最低切削速度和每轉進給量參數加工，如加工狀況良好，再慢慢調高參數。 We recommend starting with slow speeds and feeds. If processing goes well, you can raise parameters gradually. 					

橫向加工 PLUNGE TURNING

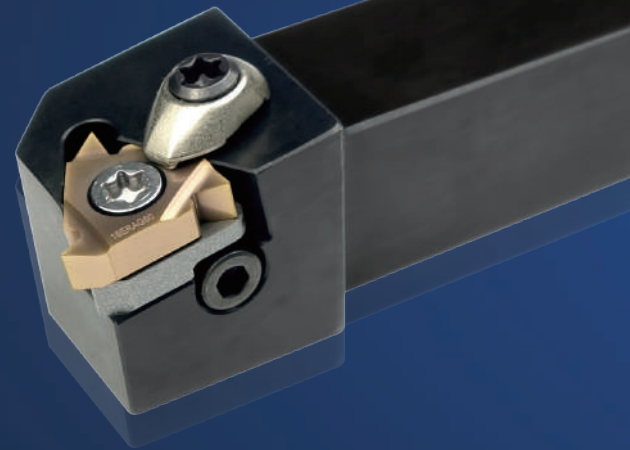
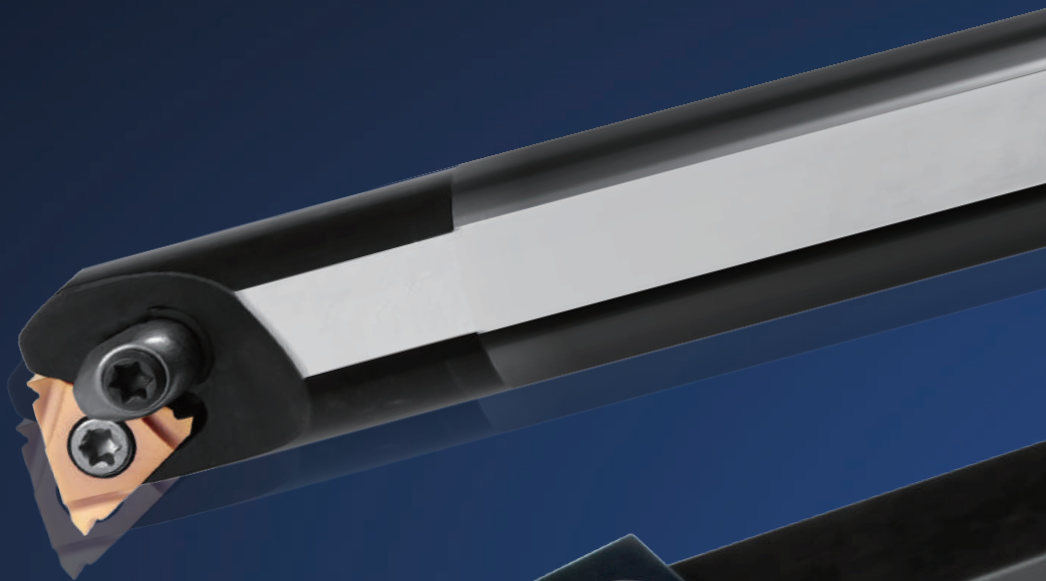
加工材質 Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
工件料號 Material Code	S35C,S45C,S50C	SCM,SKT,SKD	SUS304	FC,FCD	Al 5052 / 6061 / 7075	Ti-6Al-4V
硬度 Hardness	HRC<30	HRC30~40	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc	50~130m/min	50~130m/min	50~100m/min	50~150m/min	80~200m/min	50~100m/min
每轉進給量 f (mm/rev)	0.02~0.07	0.02~0.07	0.02~0.06	0.02~0.08	0.03~0.10	0.02~0.06
備註 Remarks	※ 建議先採用最低切削速度和每轉進給量參數加工，如加工狀況良好，再慢慢調高參數。 We recommend starting with slow speeds and feeds. If processing goes well, you can raise parameters gradually. 					

※ 切削公式 / Cutting formula : $S(\text{主軸轉速}) = V_c(\text{切削速度}) \times 1000 / D(\text{外徑}) / \pi (3.14)$ $F(\text{進給速度}) = f(\text{每轉進給量}) \times S(\text{主軸轉速})$

- 當加工聲音尖銳時，請調降主軸轉速(S) (10~40%)。When the sound is piercing, please lower the spindle speed(S) (10~40%).
- 當機台震動太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。When the machine is vibrating, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 當主軸負載太大時，請調降進給速度(F) (10~40%)。When the spindle load is high, please decrease the feed rate(F) (10~40%).
- 以上數據為建議值，適當的條件仍需視機台狀況，夾治具品質，潤滑冷卻系統...等而改變。
These are recommended values which depend on the condition of the machine, fixture, lubricating & cooling systems... etc. They may have to be adapted.

鎢鋼螺紋車刀片系列

CARBIDE THREADING INSERT SERIES



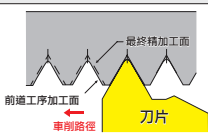
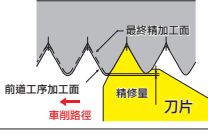
西門德克

鎢鋼外螺紋車刀片 Carbide Thread Inserts- External

泛用型 Partial Profile	ER 右刀片 - 泛用型 55°  NEW 螺距 Pitch P.231 0.5~3.0	EL 左刀片 - 泛用型 55°  NEW 螺距 Pitch P.231 0.5~3.0	ER 右刀片 - 泛用型 60°  NEW 螺距 Pitch P.231 0.5~3.0	EL 左刀片 - 泛用型 60°  NEW 螺距 Pitch P.231 0.5~3.0
	ER 右刀片 - ISO 規格 60°  NEW 螺距 Pitch P.232 0.35~3.00	EL 左刀片 - ISO 規格 60°  NEW 螺距 Pitch P.232 0.35~3.00	ER 右刀片 - UN 規格 60°  NEW 螺距 Tpi P.233 Tpi 40~8	EL 左刀片 - UN 規格 60°  NEW 螺距 Tpi P.233 Tpi 40~8

鎢鋼內螺紋車刀片 Carbide Thread Inserts- Internal

泛用型 Partial Profile	IR 右刀片 - 泛用型 55°  NEW 螺距 Pitch P.234 0.5~3.0	IL 左刀片 - 泛用型 55°  NEW 螺距 Pitch P.234 0.5~3.0	IR 右刀片 - 泛用型 60°  NEW 螺距 Pitch P.234 0.5~3.0	IL 左刀片 - 泛用型 60°  NEW 螺距 Pitch P.234 0.5~3.0
	IR 右刀片 - ISO 規格 60°  NEW 螺距 Pitch P.235 0.35~3.00	IL 左刀片 - ISO 規格 60°  NEW 螺距 Pitch P.235 0.35~3.00	IR 右刀片 - UN 規格 60°  NEW 螺距 Tpi P.236 Tpi 40~8	IL 左刀片 - UN 規格 60°  NEW 螺距 Tpi P.236 Tpi 40~8

類型 Type	說明 Description		
 前道工序加工面 車削路徑 刀片 最終精加工面	泛用型 Partial Profile	可加工一定範圍的螺距，如一片刀片可加工螺距 0.5~1.5mm。 The same partial profile type can be used to cut threads with different pitch from 0.5mm to 1.5mm.	
 前道工序加工面 車削路徑 刀片 最終精加工面 精修量	全牙型 Full Profile	可加工單一尺寸的螺距，加工牙型完整性佳、毛邊較少。 Each thread pitch of a particular standard requires a different insert. It gives you better dimensional accuracy, and a well finished thread with no burrs.	

※ 外螺紋右刀片、外螺紋左刀片、內螺紋右刀片、內螺紋左刀片，四種刀片不能共用。

External right hand threading insert, external left hand threading insert, internal right hand threading insert and internal left hand threading insert are separate.

外徑螺紋車刀桿 External Threading Toolholders



內徑螺紋車刀桿 Internal Threading Toolholders



螺紋車刀片
編碼規範
Designations
For Threading
Insert

P.230

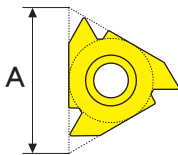
切削條件表
【螺紋車削】
Threading
Condition Table

P.241~242

技術資料
Technical
Data

P.243~244

11	E	R	A	60
1	2	3	4	5

1 刀片邊長 Insert Length		
代號 2 碼 2 Code	A 尺寸 Size	圖 示 Diagram
11	11mm	
16	16mm	

2	螺紋類型 Application
代號 1 碼 1 Code	圖 示 Diagram
E	外螺紋 External
I	內螺紋 Internal

3 刀片方向 Hand of Insert			
代號 1 碼 1 Code	說 明 Description	外螺紋 Thread External	內螺紋 Thread Internal
R	右刀片 Right Hand Insert		
L	左刀片 Left Hand Insert		

4

螺距
Thread Pitch

泛用型 Partial Profile			圖 示 Diagram
代號 Code	螺距 Pitch (mm)	牙 / 吋 Tpi (Inch)	
A	0.5 ~ 1.5	48 ~ 16	
AG	0.5 ~ 3.0	48 ~ 8	
G	1.75 ~ 3.0	14 ~ 8	
全牙型 Full Profile			
代號 Code	螺距 Pitch (mm)	牙 / 吋 Tpi (Inch)	
0.75	0.75	—	
36	—	36	
40	—	40	

※ Tpi(牙 / 吋) 英制換算成
公制公式：

25.4 ÷ Tpi = Pitch (mm)

Ex. 36 Tpi →

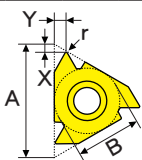
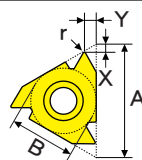
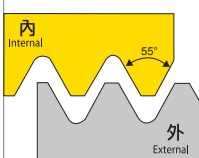
25.4 ÷ 36 = 0.7mm

5	螺紋牙型 Thread Profile
泛用型 Partial Profile	
代號 Code	說 明 Description
55	泛用型 55° Partial Profile 55°
60	泛用型 60° Partial Profile 60°
全牙型 Full Profile	
代號 Code	說 明 Description
ISO	ISO 規格 60° ISO Metric 60°
UN	UN 美製規格 60° UN Metric 60°

鎢鋼外螺紋車刀片 - 泛用型 - 55° / 60°

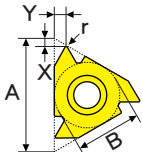
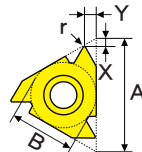
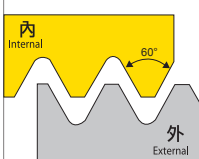
CARBIDE THREAD INSERTS- EXTERNAL- PARTIAL PROFILE- 55° / 60°



加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●	●	● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ✱ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend							
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●	●								
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●	●								
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○	○								
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	●	●								
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	●	●								
					右車刀片 Right Hand 	左車刀片 Left Hand 						
刀 片 Insert	訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade			螺距 Pitch		尺寸 Dimension (mm)					螺 紋 Thread
		CM5515	CM6015		公制 (mm)	Tpi (牙/吋)	A	B	r	X	Y	
	11ERA55	●			0.5~1.5	48~16	11	6.35	0.05	0.8	0.9	
	11ELA55	●			0.5~1.5	48~16	11	6.35	0.05	0.8	0.9	
	16ERA55	●			0.5~1.5	48~16	16	9.52	0.05	0.8	0.9	
	16ELA55	●			0.5~1.5	48~16	16	9.52	0.05	0.8	0.9	
	16ERAG55	●			0.5~3.0	48~8	16	9.52	0.05	1.2	1.7	
	16ELAG55	●			0.5~3.0	48~8	16	9.52	0.05	1.2	1.7	
	16ERG55	●			1.75~3.0	14~8	16	9.52	0.17	1.2	1.7	
	16ELG55	●			1.75~3.0	14~8	16	9.52	0.17	1.2	1.7	

▶ 刀桿頁數 Tool → Page : P.238,239

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.241

加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●	●	● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ✱ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend									
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●	●										
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●	●										
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○	○										
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	●	●										
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	●	●										
					右車刀片 Right Hand 	左車刀片 Left Hand 								
刀 片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.		材質碼 Grade			螺距 Pitch		尺寸 Dimension (mm)					螺 紋 Thread
				CM5515	CM6015		公制 (mm)	Tpi (牙/吋)	A	B	r	X	Y	
 NEW		11ERA60		●			0.5~1.5	48~16	11	6.35	0.05	0.8	0.9	
		11ELA60		●			0.5~1.5	48~16	11	6.35	0.05	0.8	0.9	
		16ERA60		●	●		0.5~1.5	48~16	16	9.52	0.05	0.8	0.9	
		16ELA60		●	●		0.5~1.5	48~16	16	9.52	0.05	0.8	0.9	
		16ERAG60		●			0.5~3.0	48~8	16	9.52	0.05	1.2	1.7	
		16ELAG60		●			0.5~3.0	48~8	16	9.52	0.05	1.2	1.7	
		16ERG60		●			1.75~3.0	14~8	16	9.52	0.17	1.2	1.7	
		16ELG60		●	●		1.75~3.0	14~8	16	9.52	0.17	1.2	1.7	

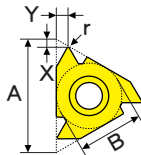
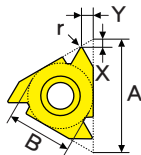
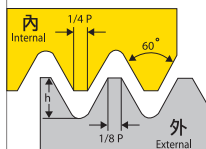
▶ 刀桿頁數 Tool → Page : P.238,239

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.241

鎢鋼外螺紋車刀片 - 全牙型 - ISO 規格 60°

CARBIDE THREAD INSERTS- EXTERNAL- FULL PROFILE- ISO METRIC 60°



加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●	●	● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ✱ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend						
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●	●							
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●	●							
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○	○							
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	●	●							
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	●	●							
					右車刀片 Right Hand		左車刀片 Left Hand				
刀 片 Insert	訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade			螺距 Pitch	尺寸 Dimension (mm)					螺 紋 Thread
		CM5515	CM6015		公制 (mm)	A	B	r	X	Y	
	11ER0.35ISO	●			0.35	11	6.35	0.04	0.8	0.4	 公差 Tolerance Class 6g / 6H
	11EL0.35ISO	●			0.35	11	6.35	0.04	0.8	0.4	
	11ER0.40ISO	●			0.40	11	6.35	0.04	0.7	0.4	
	11ER0.45ISO	●			0.45	11	6.35	0.05	0.7	0.4	
	11ER0.50ISO	●			0.50	11	6.35	0.05	0.6	0.6	
	11EL0.50ISO	●			0.50	11	6.35	0.05	0.6	0.6	
	11ER0.60ISO	●			0.60	11	6.35	0.07	0.6	0.6	
	11ER0.70ISO	●			0.70	11	6.35	0.07	0.6	0.6	
	11ER0.75ISO	●			0.75	11	6.35	0.08	0.6	0.6	
	11EL0.75ISO	●			0.75	11	6.35	0.08	0.6	0.6	
	11ER0.80ISO	●			0.80	11	6.35	0.09	0.6	0.6	
	11ER1.00ISO	●			1.00	11	6.35	0.12	0.7	0.7	
	11EL1.00ISO	●			1.00	11	6.35	0.12	0.7	0.7	
	11ER1.25ISO	●			1.25	11	6.35	0.15	0.8	0.9	
	11ER1.50ISO	●			1.50	11	6.35	0.18	0.8	1.0	
	11EL1.50ISO	●			1.50	11	6.35	0.18	0.8	1.0	
	16ER0.75ISO	●	●		0.75	16	9.52	0.08	0.6	0.6	
	16EL0.75ISO	●	●		0.75	16	9.52	0.08	0.6	0.6	
	16ER0.80ISO	●	●		0.80	16	9.52	0.09	0.6	0.6	
	16EL0.80ISO	●	●		0.80	16	9.52	0.09	0.6	0.6	
	16ER1.00ISO	●	●		1.00	16	9.52	0.12	0.7	0.7	
	16EL1.00ISO	●	●		1.00	16	9.52	0.12	0.7	0.7	
	16ER1.25ISO	●			1.25	16	9.52	0.15	0.8	0.9	
	16EL1.25ISO	●	●		1.25	16	9.52	0.15	0.8	0.9	
	16ER1.50ISO	●	●		1.50	16	9.52	0.18	0.8	1.0	
	16EL1.50ISO	●	●		1.50	16	9.52	0.18	0.8	1.0	
	16ER1.75ISO	●	●		1.75	16	9.52	0.21	0.9	1.2	
	16EL1.75ISO	●	●		1.75	16	9.52	0.21	0.9	1.2	
	16ER2.00ISO	●			2.00	16	9.52	0.25	1.0	1.3	
	16EL2.00ISO	●	●		2.00	16	9.52	0.25	1.0	1.3	
	16ER2.50ISO	●	●		2.50	16	9.52	0.31	1.1	1.5	
	16EL2.50ISO	●	●		2.50	16	9.52	0.31	1.1	1.5	
	16ER3.00ISO	●			3.00	16	9.52	0.38	1.2	1.6	
	16EL3.00ISO	●	●		3.00	16	9.52	0.38	1.2	1.6	

刀桿頁數 Tool → Page : P.238,239

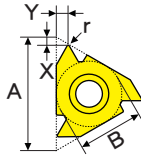
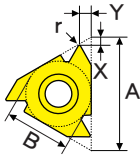
切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.241

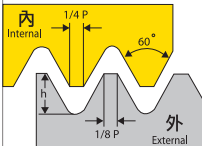
※ 25.4 ÷ Tpi (英制單位 Inch) = Pitch (公制單位 Metric)

鎢鋼外螺紋車刀片 - 全牙型 - UN 規格 60°

CARBIDE THREAD INSERTS- EXTERNAL- FULL PROFILE- UN METRIC 60°



加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●	●	● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ✱ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●	●	
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●	●	
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○	○	右車刀片 Right Hand  左車刀片 Left Hand 
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	●	●	
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	●	●	

刀 片 Insert	訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade			螺距 Pitch Tpi (牙 / 吋)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)					螺 紋 Thread
		CM5515	CM6015			A	B	r	X	Y	
	11ER32UN	●			32	11	6.35	0.09	0.6	0.6	 公差 Tolerance Class 2A / 2B
	11ER28UN	●			28	11	6.35	0.10	0.6	0.7	
	11EL28UN	●			28	11	6.35	0.10	0.6	0.7	
	11ER18UN	●			18	11	6.35	0.17	0.8	1.0	
	11ER16UN	●			16	11	6.35	0.18	0.9	1.1	
	16ER40UN	●			40	16	9.52	0.06	0.6	0.6	
	16EL40UN	●			40	16	9.52	0.06	0.6	0.6	
	16ER36UN	●			36	16	9.52	0.07	0.6	0.6	
	16EL36UN	●			36	16	9.52	0.07	0.6	0.6	
	16ER32UN	●			32	16	9.52	0.09	0.6	0.6	
	16EL32UN	●			32	16	9.52	0.09	0.6	0.6	
	16ER28UN	●			28	16	9.52	0.10	0.6	0.7	
	16EL28UN	●			28	16	9.52	0.10	0.6	0.7	
	16ER26UN	●			26	16	9.52	0.11	0.7	0.8	
	16EL26UN	●			26	16	9.52	0.11	0.7	0.8	
	16ER24UN	●			24	16	9.52	0.12	0.7	0.8	
	16EL24UN	●			24	16	9.52	0.12	0.7	0.8	
	16ER20UN	●			20	16	9.52	0.15	0.8	0.9	
	16EL20UN	●			20	16	9.52	0.15	0.8	0.9	
	16ER18UN	●			18	16	9.52	0.17	0.8	1.0	
	16EL18UN	●			18	16	9.52	0.17	0.8	1.0	
	16ER16UN	●			16	16	9.52	0.18	0.9	1.1	
	16EL16UN	●			16	16	9.52	0.18	0.9	1.1	
	16ER14UN	●			14	16	9.52	0.22	1.0	1.2	
	16EL14UN	●			14	16	9.52	0.22	1.0	1.2	
	16ER13UN	●			13	16	9.52	0.24	1.0	1.3	
	16EL13UN	●			13	16	9.52	0.24	1.0	1.3	
	16ER12UN	●			12	16	9.52	0.26	1.1	1.4	
	16EL12UN	●			12	16	9.52	0.26	1.1	1.4	
	16ER11.5UN	●			11.5	16	9.52	0.27	1.1	1.5	
	16EL11.5UN	●			11.5	16	9.52	0.27	1.1	1.5	
	16ER11UN	●			11	16	9.52	0.28	1.1	1.5	
	16EL11UN	●			11	16	9.52	0.28	1.1	1.5	
	16ER10UN	●			10	16	9.52	0.32	1.1	1.5	
	16EL10UN	●			10	16	9.52	0.32	1.1	1.5	
	16ER9UN	●			9	16	9.52	0.36	1.2	1.7	
	16EL9UN	●			9	16	9.52	0.36	1.2	1.7	
	16ER8UN	●			8	16	9.52	0.41	1.2	1.6	
	16EL8UN	●			8	16	9.52	0.41	1.2	1.6	



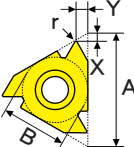
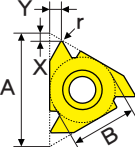
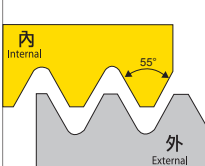
鎢鋼外螺紋車刀片

Carbide Thread Inserts- External

鎢鋼內螺紋車刀片 - 泛用型 - 55° / 60°

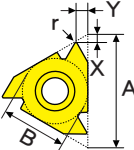
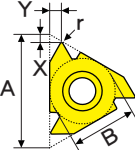
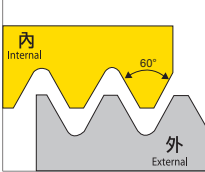
CARBIDE THREAD INSERTS- INTERNAL- PARTIAL PROFILE- 55° / 60°



加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●	●	● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ✱ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend							
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●	●								
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●	●								
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○	○								
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	●	●								
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	●	●								
右車刀片 Right Hand  左車刀片 Left Hand 												
刀 片 Insert	訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade			螺距 Pitch		尺寸 Dimension (mm)					螺 紋 Thread
		CM5515	CM6015		公制 (mm)	Tpi (牙/吋)	A	B	r	X	Y	
	11IRA55	●			0.5~1.5	48~16	11	6.35	0.05	0.8	0.9	
	11ILA55	●			0.5~1.5	48~16	11	6.35	0.05	0.8	0.9	
	16IRA55	●			0.5~1.5	48~16	16	9.52	0.05	0.8	0.9	
	16ILA55	●			0.5~1.5	48~16	16	9.52	0.05	0.8	0.9	
	16IRAG55	●			0.5~3.0	48~8	16	9.52	0.05	1.2	1.7	
	16ILAG55	●			0.5~3.0	48~8	16	9.52	0.05	1.2	1.7	
	16IRG55	●			1.75~3.0	14~8	16	9.52	0.12	1.2	1.7	
	16ILG55	●			1.75~3.0	14~8	16	9.52	0.12	1.2	1.7	

刀桿頁數 Tool → Page : P.240

切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.241

加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●	●	● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ✱ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend  右車刀片 Right Hand  左車刀片 Left Hand							
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●	●								
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●	●								
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○	○								
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	●	●								
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	●	●								
刀 片 Insert		材質碼 Grade			螺距 Pitch		尺寸 Dimension (mm)					螺 紋 Thread
							CM5515	CM6015		公制 (mm)	Tpi (牙 / 吋)	
	11IRA60	●			0.5~1.5	48~16	11	6.35	0.05	0.8	0.9	
	11ILA60	●			0.5~1.5	48~16	11	6.35	0.05	0.8	0.9	
	16IRA60	●	●		0.5~1.5	48~16	16	9.52	0.05	0.8	0.9	
	16ILA60	●	●		0.5~1.5	48~16	16	9.52	0.05	0.8	0.9	
	16IRAG60	●	●		0.5~3.0	48~8	16	9.52	0.05	1.2	1.7	
	16ILAG60	●	●		0.5~3.0	48~8	16	9.52	0.05	1.2	1.7	
	16IRG60	●	●		1.75~3.0	14~8	16	9.52	0.12	1.2	1.7	
	16ILG60	●	●		1.75~3.0	14~8	16	9.52	0.12	1.2	1.7	

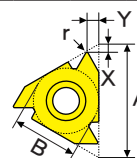
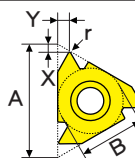
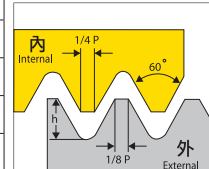
刀桿頁數 Tool → Page : P.240

切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.241

鎢鋼內螺紋車刀片 - 全牙型 - ISO 規格 60°

CARBIDE THREAD INSERTS- INTERNAL- FULL PROFILE- ISO METRIC 60°



加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●	●	● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ✱ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend										
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●	●											
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●	●											
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○	○											
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	●	●											
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	●	●											
				右車刀片 Right Hand				左車刀片 Left Hand							
刀 片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.		材質碼 Grade			螺距 Pitch		尺寸 Dimension (mm)					螺 紋 Thread	
				CM5515	CM6015		公制 (mm)	A	B	r	X	Y			
	11IR0.35ISO		●			0.35	11	6.35	0.02	0.8	0.3	 公差 Tolerance Class 6g / 6H			
	11IL0.35ISO		●			0.35	11	6.35	0.02	0.8	0.3				
	11IR0.40ISO		●			0.40	11	6.35	0.02	0.8	0.4				
	11IR0.50ISO		●			0.50	11	6.35	0.03	0.6	0.6				
	11IL0.50ISO		●			0.50	11	6.35	0.03	0.6	0.6				
	11IR0.70ISO		●			0.70	11	6.35	0.04	0.6	0.6				
	11IR0.75ISO		●			0.75	11	6.35	0.04	0.6	0.6				
	11IL0.75ISO		●			0.75	11	6.35	0.04	0.6	0.6				
	11IR0.80ISO		●			0.80	11	6.35	0.04	0.6	0.6				
	11IR1.00ISO		●			1.00	11	6.35	0.05	0.6	0.7				
	11IL1.00ISO		●			1.00	11	6.35	0.05	0.6	0.7				
	11IR1.25ISO		●			1.25	11	6.35	0.07	0.8	0.8				
	11IL1.25ISO		●			1.25	11	6.35	0.07	0.8	0.8				
	11IR1.50ISO		●			1.50	11	6.35	0.08	0.8	1.0				
	11IL1.50ISO		●			1.50	11	6.35	0.08	0.8	1.0				
	16IR0.75ISO		●	●		0.75	16	9.52	0.04	0.6	0.6				
	16IL0.75ISO		●	●		0.75	16	9.52	0.04	0.6	0.6				
	16IR0.80ISO		●	●		0.80	16	9.52	0.04	0.6	0.6				
	16IL0.80ISO		●	●		0.80	16	9.52	0.04	0.6	0.6				
	16IR1.00ISO		●	●		1.00	16	9.52	0.05	0.6	0.7				
	16IL1.00ISO		●	●		1.00	16	9.52	0.05	0.6	0.7				
	16IR1.25ISO		●	●		1.25	16	9.52	0.07	0.8	0.9				
	16IL1.25ISO		●	●		1.25	16	9.52	0.07	0.8	0.9				
	16IR1.50ISO		●	●		1.50	16	9.52	0.10	0.8	1.0				
	16IL1.50ISO		●	●		1.50	16	9.52	0.10	0.8	1.0				
	16IR1.75ISO		●	●		1.75	16	9.52	0.12	0.9	1.2				
	16IL1.75ISO		●	●		1.75	16	9.52	0.12	0.9	1.2				
	16IR2.00ISO		●	●		2.00	16	9.52	0.13	1.0	1.3				
	16IL2.00ISO		●	●		2.00	16	9.52	0.13	1.0	1.3				
	16IR2.50ISO		●	●		2.50	16	9.52	0.15	1.1	1.5				
	16IL2.50ISO		●	●		2.50	16	9.52	0.15	1.1	1.5				
	16IR3.00ISO		●	●		3.00	16	9.52	0.18	1.1	1.5				
	16IL3.00ISO		●	●		3.00	16	9.52	0.18	1.1	1.5				

鎢鋼內螺紋車刀片

Carbide Thread Inserts- Internal

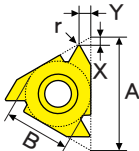
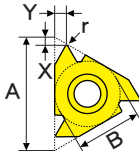
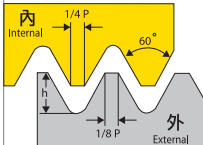
刀桿頁數 Tool → Page : P.240

切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.241

鎢鋼內螺紋車刀片 - 全牙型 - UN 規格 60°

CARBIDE THREAD INSERTS- INTERNAL- FULL PROFILE- UN METRIC 60°



加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●	●	● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ✱ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend									
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●	●										
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●	●										
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○	○	右車刀片 Right Hand  左車刀片 Left Hand 									
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	●	●										
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	●	●										
刀 片 Insert		訂購編號 Order No.		材質碼 Grade			螺距 Pitch		尺寸 Dimension (mm)					螺 紋 Thread
				CM5515	CM6015		Tpi (牙 / 吋)	A	B	r	X	Y		
	11IR32UN		●			32	11	6.35	0.04	0.6	0.6	 公差 Tolerance Class 2A / 2B		
	11IL32UN		●			32	11	6.35	0.04	0.6	0.6			
	11IR28UN		●			28	11	6.35	0.04	0.6	0.7			
	11IL28UN		●			28	11	6.35	0.04	0.6	0.7			
	11IR24UN		●			24	11	6.35	0.05	0.7	0.8			
	11IL24UN		●			24	11	6.35	0.05	0.7	0.8			
	11IR20UN		●			20	11	6.35	0.06	0.8	0.9			
	11IL20UN		●			20	11	6.35	0.06	0.8	0.9			
	11IR18UN		●			18	11	6.35	0.07	0.8	1.0			
	11IL18UN		●			18	11	6.35	0.07	0.8	1.0			
	11IR16UN		●			16	11	6.35	0.09	0.9	1.1			
	11IL16UN		●			16	11	6.35	0.09	0.9	1.1			

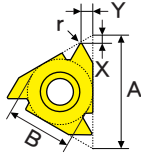
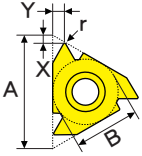
▶ 刀桿頁數 Tool → Page : P.240

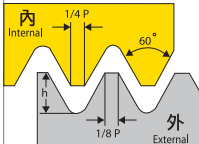
▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.242

鎢鋼內螺紋車刀片 - 全牙型 - UN 規格 60°

CARBIDE THREAD INSERTS- INTERNAL- FULL PROFILE- UN METRIC 60°



加工材質	P	鋼材 Alloy Steels	●	●	● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：連續加工 Continuous Cutting ● 第一推薦 / ○ 第二推薦：一般加工 General Cutting ✱ 第一推薦 / ✱ 第二推薦：斷續加工 Interrupted Cutting — 不推薦 NO Recommend
	M	不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	●	●	
	K	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	●	●	
	N	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	○	○	 右車刀片 Right Hand  左車刀片 Left Hand
	S	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys	●	●	
	H	調質鋼 Hardened Steels	●	●	

刀 片 Insert	訂購編號 Order No.	材質碼 Grade			螺距 Pitch Tpi (牙 / 吋)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)					螺 紋 Thread
		CM5515	CM6015			A	B	r	X	Y	
	16IR40UN	●			40	16	9.52	0.03	0.6	0.6	 公差 Tolerance Class 2A / 2B
	16IL40UN	●			40	16	9.52	0.03	0.6	0.6	
	16IR36UN	●			36	16	9.52	0.03	0.6	0.6	
	16IL36UN	●			36	16	9.52	0.03	0.6	0.6	
	16IR32UN	●			32	16	9.52	0.04	0.6	0.6	
	16IL32UN	●			32	16	9.52	0.04	0.6	0.6	
	16IR28UN	●			28	16	9.52	0.04	0.6	0.7	
	16IL28UN	●			28	16	9.52	0.04	0.6	0.7	
	16IR26UN	●			26	16	9.52	0.04	0.7	0.8	
	16IL26UN	●			26	16	9.52	0.04	0.7	0.8	
	16IR24UN	●			24	16	9.52	0.05	0.7	0.8	
	16IL24UN	●			24	16	9.52	0.05	0.7	0.8	
	16IR20UN	●			20	16	9.52	0.06	0.8	0.9	
	16IL20UN	●			20	16	9.52	0.06	0.8	0.9	
	16IR18UN	●			18	16	9.52	0.07	0.8	1.0	
	16IL18UN	●			18	16	9.52	0.07	0.8	1.0	
	16IR16UN	●			16	16	9.52	0.09	0.9	1.1	
	16IL16UN	●			16	16	9.52	0.09	0.9	1.1	
	16IR14UN	●			14	16	9.52	0.10	0.9	1.2	
	16IL14UN	●			14	16	9.52	0.10	0.9	1.2	
	16IR13UN	●			13	16	9.52	0.11	1.0	1.3	
	16IL13UN	●			13	16	9.52	0.11	1.0	1.3	
	16IR12UN	●			12	16	9.52	0.12	1.1	1.4	
	16IL12UN	●			12	16	9.52	0.12	1.1	1.4	
	16IR11.5UN	●			11.5	16	9.52	0.13	1.1	1.5	
	16IL11.5UN	●			11.5	16	9.52	0.13	1.1	1.5	
	16IR11UN	●			11	16	9.52	0.14	1.1	1.5	
	16IL11UN	●			11	16	9.52	0.14	1.1	1.5	
	16IR10UN	●			10	16	9.52	0.15	1.1	1.5	
	16IL10UN	●			10	16	9.52	0.15	1.1	1.5	
	16IR9UN	●			9	16	9.52	0.17	1.2	1.7	
	16IL9UN	●			9	16	9.52	0.17	1.2	1.7	
	16IR8UN	●			8	16	9.52	0.19	1.1	1.5	
	16IL8UN	●			8	16	9.52	0.19	1.1	1.5	



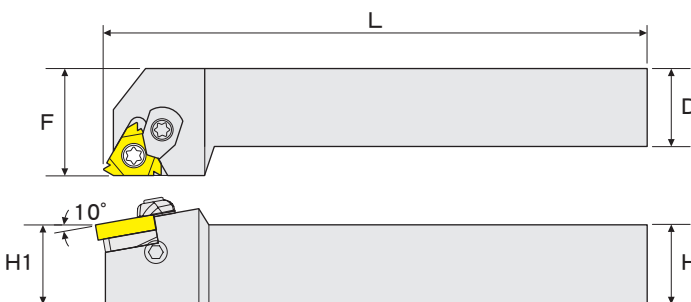
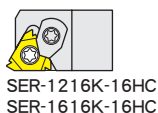
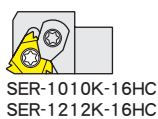
刀桿頁數 Tool → Page : P.240

切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.242

※ 25.4 ÷ Tpi (英制單位 Inch) = Pitch (公制單位 Metric)

鎢鋼內螺紋車刀片

Carbide Thread Inserts- Internal



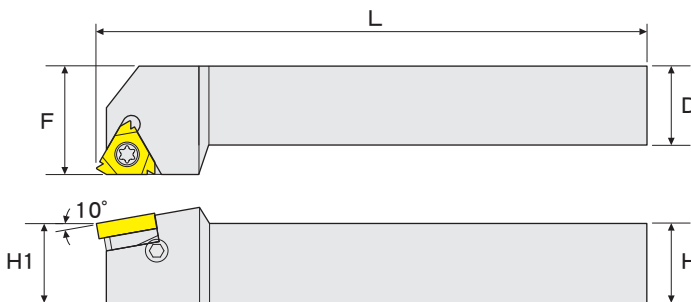
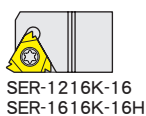
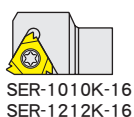
右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
	H1 / H	F	L	D		
SE ^{R/L} -1010K-16HC	10	10	125	10	16ER.. 16EL..	1
SE ^{R/L} -1212K-16HC	12	12	125	12		
SE ^{R/L} -1216K-16HC	12	16	125	16		
SE ^{R/L} -1616K-16HC	16	16	125	16		
SE ^{R/L} -1616K-16CL	16	20	125	16		2
SE ^{R/L} -2020K-16CL	20	25	125	20		
SE ^{R/L} -2525M-16CL	25	32	150	25		
SE ^{R/L} -3232P-16CL	32	40	170	32		

配 件 Spare Parts	Screw 	Shim 	Screw 	Wrench 	Clamp 	Wrench
1	MS3509A	—	—	—	—	ETF15
2	MS3512A	GXN16 / GXE16	HTM309	PL25	MC35-3V	ETF15

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.231~233

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.241,242



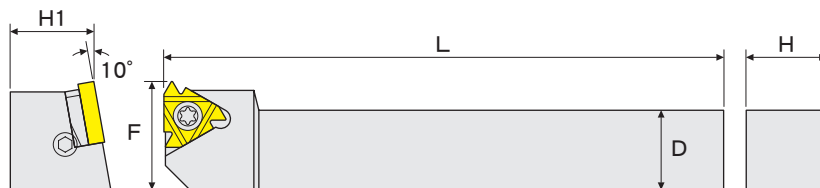
右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
	H1 / H	F	L	D		
SE ^{R/L} -1216K-16	12	16	125	16	16ER.. 16EL..	1
SE ^{R/L} -1010K-16H	10	10	125	10		
SE ^{R/L} -1212K-16H	12	12	125	12		
SE ^{R/L} -1616K-16H	16	16	125	16		
SE ^{R/L} -1616K-16	16	20	125	16		2
SE ^{R/L} -2020K-16	20	25	125	20		
SE ^{R/L} -2525M-16	25	32	150	25		
SE ^{R/L} -3232P-16	32	40	170	32		

配 件 Spare Parts	Screw 	Shim 	Screw 	Wrench 	Wrench
1	MS3509A	—	—	—	ETF15
2	MS3512A	GXN16 / GXE16	HTM309	PL25	ETF15

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.231~233

※ SER 刀桿搭配 GXE 墊片；SEL 刀桿搭配 GXN 墊片。



右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

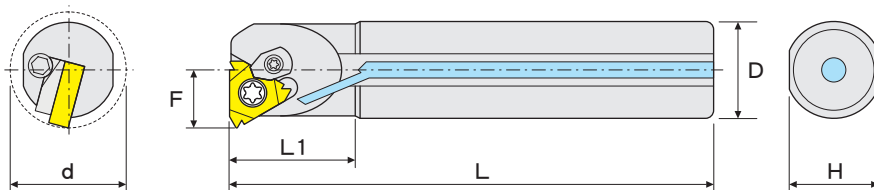
鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)	尺寸 Dimension (mm)				搭配刀片 Insert	配 件 Spare Parts
	H1 / H	F	L	D		
SKE ^R / _L -1212K-16	12	18	125	12	16ER.. 16EL..	1
SKE ^R / _L -1616K-16	16	22	125	16		2
SKE ^R / _L -2020K-16	20	27	125	20		
SKE ^R / _L -2525M-16	25	34	150	25		

配 件 Spare Parts	Screw 	Shim 	Screw 	Wrench 	Wrench
1	MS3509A	—	—	—	ETF15
2	MS3512A	GXN16 / GXE16	HTM309	PL25	ETF15

※ SER 刀桿搭配 GXE 墊片；SEL 刀桿搭配 GXN 墊片。SER right hand tools shim is GXE16 | SEL left hand tools shim is GXN16.

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.231~233

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.241,242



右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

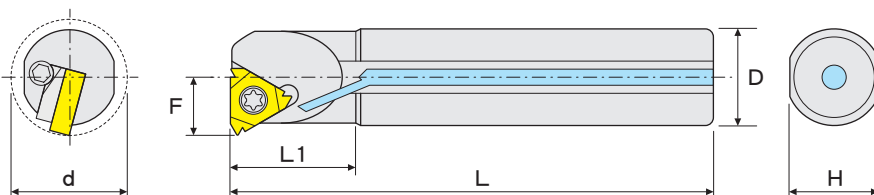
鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)		尺寸 Dimension (mm)				最小車徑 d	搭配刀片 Insert	配件 Spare Parts
無出水孔 Non-coolant	出水孔 Coolant	F	L1	L	D			
SN ^R /L-0020R-16CL	SN ^R /L-A0020R-16CL	12.0	40	200	20	24	16IR.. 16IL..	1
SN ^R /L-0025R-16CL	SN ^R /L-A0025R-16CL	14.5	45	200	25	29		
SN ^R /L-0032S-16CL	SN ^R /L-A0032S-16CL	18.5	45	250	32	36		

配件 Spare Parts	Screw	Shim	Screw	Wrench	Clamp	Wrench
1	MS3512A	GXN16 / GXE16	HTM309	PL25	MC35-3V	ETF15

※ SER 刀桿搭配 GXE 墊片；SEL 刀桿搭配 GXN 墊片。SER right hand tools shim is GXE16 | SEL left hand tools shim is GXN16.

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.234~237

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.241,242



右車刀桿圖示 Right-Hand Shown

鋼材柄訂購編號 Order No. (Steel Shank)		尺寸 Dimension (mm)				最小車徑 d	搭配刀片 Insert	配件 Spare Parts
無出水孔 Non-coolant	出水孔 Coolant	F	L1	L	D			
SN ^R /L-0010K-11-S10	SN ^R /L-A0010K-11-S10	6.5	22	125	10	13	11IR.. 11IL..	1
SN ^R /L-0012M-11-S12	SN ^R /L-A0012M-11-S12	8.0	26	150	12	16		
SN ^R /L-0016Q-16	SN ^R /L-A0016Q-16	10.0	36	180	16	19	16IR.. 16IL..	2
SN ^R /L-0020R-16	SN ^R /L-A0020R-16	12.0	40	200	20	24		3
SN ^R /L-0025R-16	SN ^R /L-A0025R-16	14.5	45	200	25	29		
SN ^R /L-0032S-16	SN ^R /L-A0032S-16	18.5	45	250	32	36		

配件 Spare Parts	Screw	Wrench	Shim	Screw	Wrench
1	MS2507G	ETF08	—	—	—
2	MS3509A	ETF15	—	—	—
3	MS3512A	ETF15	GXN16 / GXE16	HTM309	PL25

※ SER 刀桿搭配 GXE 墊片；SEL 刀桿搭配 GXN 墊片。SER right hand tools shim is GXE16 | SEL left hand tools shim is GXN16.

▶ 搭配刀片 Insert → Page : P.234~237

▶ 切削條件表 Turning Condition Table → Page : P.241,242

螺紋車削 THREADING

螺距 Pitch (mm)	外螺紋 (ISO 規格 60°) EXTERNAL (ISO METRIC 60°)																總切深 (單邊) All Cut
	走刀數 No. of Passes																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
0.50	0.102	0.102	0.076	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.356
0.75	0.178	0.152	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.508
0.80	0.178	0.152	0.127	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.533
1.00	0.178	0.178	0.127	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.660
1.25	0.178	0.178	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.813
1.50	0.229	0.203	0.178	0.152	0.127	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.965
1.75	0.229	0.203	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.143
2.00	0.254	0.229	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.270
2.50	0.279	0.254	0.203	0.178	0.152	0.127	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.600
3.00	0.279	0.254	0.203	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.127	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	1.880
3.50	0.330	0.305	0.254	0.203	0.178	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	2.210
4.00	0.330	0.330	0.254	0.229	0.178	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.127	0.127	0.102	0.076	—	—	2.515
4.50	0.381	0.330	0.279	0.229	0.229	0.203	0.178	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.127	0.102	—	—	2.819
5.00	0.406	0.381	0.330	0.279	0.229	0.229	0.203	0.178	0.178	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	—	—	3.124
5.50	0.432	0.406	0.330	0.279	0.229	0.229	0.203	0.178	0.178	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.127	0.127	0.102	3.429
6.00	0.457	0.432	0.356	0.305	0.279	0.229	0.229	0.203	0.203	0.178	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	3.734

螺距 Pitch (mm)	內螺紋 (ISO 規格 60°) INTERNAL (ISO METRIC 60°)																總切深 (單邊) All Cut
	走刀數 No. of Passes																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
0.50	0.102	0.102	0.076	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.356
0.75	0.178	0.127	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.483
0.80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00	0.178	0.152	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.610
1.25	0.203	0.178	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.787
1.50	0.254	0.203	0.152	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.889
1.75	0.229	0.203	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.092
2.00	0.254	0.229	0.178	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.219
2.50	0.279	0.229	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.499
3.00	0.279	0.229	0.203	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	1.778
3.50	0.305	0.279	0.229	0.203	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	2.057
4.00	0.330	0.305	0.229	0.203	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	2.337
4.50	0.356	0.330	0.279	0.229	0.203	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.127	0.102	0.102	—	—	2.642
5.00	0.381	0.356	0.305	0.254	0.229	0.203	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	—	—	2.896
5.50	0.381	0.356	0.305	0.254	0.229	0.203	0.178	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.127	0.102	3.200
6.00	0.406	0.406	0.356	0.279	0.229	0.229	0.203	0.178	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	3.454

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc (m/min)	60~140	60~120	40~100	20~60	—	40~120	60~120	—	20~60

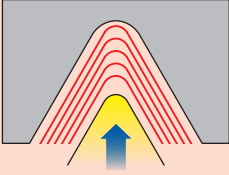
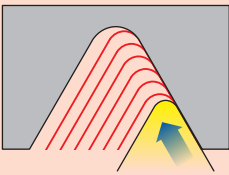
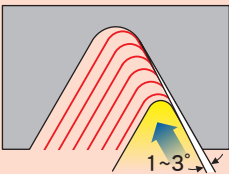
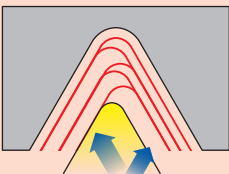
螺紋車削 THREADING

螺距 Tpi (牙/吋)	外螺紋 (UN 美製規格 60°) EXTERNAL (UN METRIC 60°)																總切深 (單邊) All Cut
	走刀數 No. of Passes																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
32	0.178	0.152	0.127	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.533
28	0.178	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.635
24	0.178	0.178	0.152	0.127	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.711
20	0.203	0.178	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.838
18	0.229	0.203	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.940
16	0.229	0.203	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.041
14	0.229	0.229	0.178	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.194
13	0.254	0.229	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.270
12	0.279	0.229	0.203	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.372
11	0.279	0.254	0.203	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.499
10	0.279	0.229	0.203	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.651
9	0.279	0.229	0.203	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.127	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	1.778
8	0.305	0.254	0.229	0.178	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.127	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	2.032

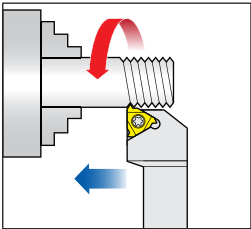
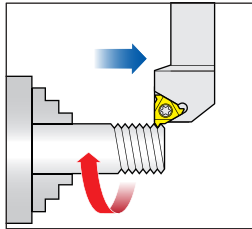
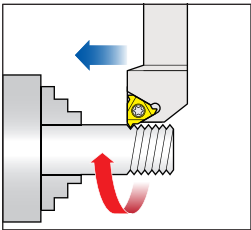
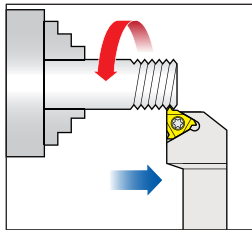
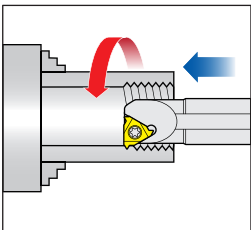
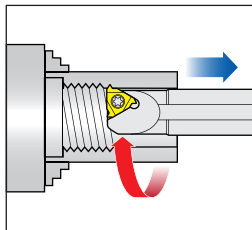
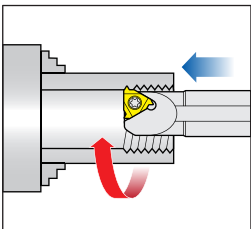
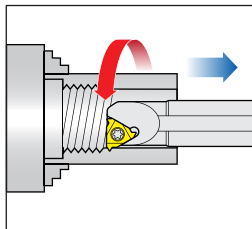
螺距 Tpi (牙/吋)	內螺紋 (UN 美製規格 60°) INTERNAL (UN METRIC 60°)																總切深 (單邊) All Cut
	走刀數 No. of Passes																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
32	0.178	0.152	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.508
28	0.178	0.152	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.610
24	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.660
20	0.203	0.178	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.787
18	0.229	0.178	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.864
16	0.229	0.178	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.940
14	0.229	0.203	0.152	0.152	0.102	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.118
13	0.254	0.229	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.194
12	0.279	0.229	0.178	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.245
11	0.279	0.229	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.397
10	0.279	0.229	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.499
9	0.279	0.229	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	—	1.651
8	0.305	0.279	0.203	0.178	0.152	0.152	0.127	0.102	0.102	0.102	0.102	0.076	—	—	—	—	1.880

應用材質 Work Material	碳素鋼 Carbon Steels	合金鋼 Alloy Steels		調質鋼 Hardened Steels		不銹鋼 Stainless Steels	鑄鐵 Cast Iron	鋁合金 Aluminum Alloys	高溫合金 High Temp Alloys
	HRC<20	HRC20~30	HRC30~45	HRC45~55	HRC55~63	—	HRC<30	—	HRC<30
切削速度 Vc (m/min)	60~140	60~120	40~100	20~60	—	40~120	60~120	—	20~60

螺紋車削 THREADING

螺紋車削 進刀方式 Infeed Methods	特色 Features	
	優點 Advantages	缺點 Disadvantages
 徑向式進刀 Radial Infeed	- 最容易使用 (螺紋的標準程序) 。 Easiest to use. (Standard programme for threading) - 應用廣泛 (切削條件易更改) 。 Wide application. (Cutting conditions easy to change.) - 徑向式進刀是最簡單、快速的加工方式。 Radial infeed is the simplest and quickest method. - 適合螺距小於 1.5mm(16Tpi) 加工。 For pitches of less than 1.5mm(16Tpi). - 適合切屑較短的材質。 For material with short chips. - 適合硬質材質的加工。 For work with hardened material. - 切削刃左右兩側磨損均勻。 Uniform wear of the right and left sides of the cutting edge.	- 後段加工切削刃接觸工件面積大而產生震動。 Subject to vibration in the later passes due to long cutting edge in contact with workpiece. - 切屑控制困難。 Difficult chip control. - 無法使用在大螺距的螺紋加工。 Ineffective for large pitch threading. - R 角加工負荷大。 Heavy load on the nose radius.
 側向進刀 Flank Infeed	- 工序容易使用 (螺紋的半標準程序) 。 Relatively easy to use. (Semi-standard program for threading.) - 適合大螺距和容易加工材質之應用。 Suitable for large pitch threads or materials that peel easily. - 降低切削阻力。 Reduced cutting force. - 良好排屑。 Good chip discharge.	- 刀片右側磨損較大。 Large flank wear of the right side of a cutting edge. - 加工深度不易修改 (需要重新編程) 。 Relatively difficult to change cutting depth. (Re-programming necessary)
 改進式側向進刀 Flank Infeed(Modified)	- 防止切削刃右側磨損。 Preventing flank wear on the right side of the cutting edge. - 適合大螺距和容易加工材質之應用。 Suitable for large pitch threads or materials that peel easily. - 降低切削阻力。 Reduced cutting force. - 良好排屑。 Good chip discharge.	- 加工工序複雜。 Complex machining programming. - 加工深度不易修改 (需要重新編程) 。 Difficult to change cutting depth. (NC programming necessary)
 交替式進刀 Incremental Infeed	- 適合大螺距和容易加工材質之應用。 Good for large pitch or materials that peel easily. - 切削刃左右兩側磨損均勻。 Uniform wear of the right and left - 降低切削阻力。 Reduced cutting force.	- 加工工序複雜。 Complex machining programming. - 加工深度不易修改 (需要重新編程) 。 Difficult to change cutting depth. (NC programming necessary) - 排屑控制困難。 Chips control is difficult.

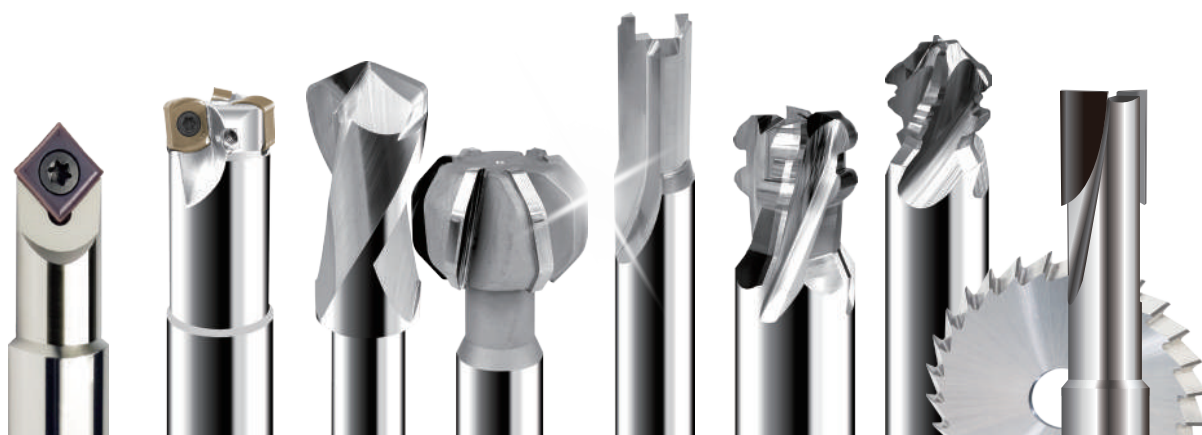
螺紋車削 THREADING

螺紋 Thread	刀具進給方向 Thread Methods	
外螺紋 - 右螺紋 External- Right Hand Thread	 右車刀桿 Right Hand	 左車刀桿 Left Hand
外螺紋 - 左螺紋 External- Left Hand Thread	 左車刀桿 Left Hand	 右車刀桿 Right Hand
內螺紋 - 右螺紋 Internal- Right Hand Thread	 右車刀桿 Right Hand	 左車刀桿 Left Hand
內螺紋 - 左螺紋 Internal- Left Hand Thread	 左車刀桿 Left Hand	 右車刀桿 Right Hand



專業 · 設計 · 製造

整體刀具 | 捨棄式刀具 | 超硬刀具 | 客製刀具



100% 台灣製造

MADE IN TAIWAN



ISO 9001



景明網站



切削影片

景明精密工具有限公司
CHIN MING PRECISION TOOLS CO., LTD.

總公司：725台灣台南市將軍區忠嘉里北嘉23-6號
TEL/ 06-7940726 FAX/ 06-7941217
台北公司：242台灣新北市新莊區中正路514巷33弄32號
TEL/ 02-29043033 FAX/ 02-29030963
桃園分公司：TEL/ 03-3922559 新竹分公司：TEL/ 03-6576333
西屯分公司：TEL/ 04-23551166 台中分公司：TEL/ 04-22138822
彰化分公司：TEL/ 04-7515566 台南分公司：TEL/ 06-2834860
高雄分公司：TEL/ 07-3758822
廈門景力公司：TEL/ 002-86-5926-155335~7 FAX/ 002-86-5926-155338
台灣信箱/ E-mail：business@cmtools.com.tw
國貿信箱/ Overseas Sales：telesales@cmtools.com.tw

版權聲明 Copyright Announcement

本型錄所列商標屬各相關之合法擁有者。

Listed in the catalogue related trademarks belong to their respective rightful owners.

如產品規格及設計若有變更，恕不另行通知。

Specifications and design characteristics are subject to change without prior notice.

2021-08-2K